

HC80-2-246

Census
HD
7293
.A56x
1933
v.2
pt.246
c.2

Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

MODESTO, CALIF.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

1980

Census of Housing

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1980

Census of Housing

VOLUME 2

Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

MODESTO, CALIF.

HC80-2-246

Issued November 1983



U.S. Department of Commerce
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary
Robert G. Dederick,
Under Secretary for
Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
C. L. Kincannon, Acting Director

Data Index

For list of contents see page IX.

	Table
Value	1, 14, 25, 36, 47, 58
Gross Rent	2, 15, 26, 37, 48, 59
Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner- Occupied Housing Units	3, 16, 27, 38, 49, 60
Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter- Occupied Housing Units	4, 17, 28, 39, 50, 61
Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units	5, 18, 29, 40, 51, 62
Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units	6, 19, 30, 41, 52, 63
Year Structure Built	7, 20, 31, 42, 53, 64
Units in Structure	8, 21, 32, 43, 54, 65
Size of Household	9, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66
Household Composition and Age of Householder . . .	10, 23, 34, 45, 56, 67
One-Person Households	11, 24, 35, 46, 57, 68
Duration of Vacancy	12
Price Asked and Rent Asked	13

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ISPC LIBRARY

Census
H.D.
7203
-A552x
1980
pt. 246-
252
C. 2

List of HC80-2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics, Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
148	Erie, Pa.	187	Indianapolis, Ind.	227	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	265	Norfolk-Virginia Beach- Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.
149	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.	188	Iowa City, Iowa	228	Lowell, Mass.-N.H.		
150	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	189	Jackson, Mich.	229	Lubbock, Tex.		
		190	Jackson, Miss.	230	Lynchburg, Va.	266	Northeast Pennsylvania
151	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.					267	Norwalk, Conn.
152	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.- Minn.	191	Jacksonville, Fla.	231	Macon, Ga.	268	Ocala, Fla.
153	Fayetteville, N.C.	192	Jacksonville, N.C.	232	Madison, Wis.	269	Odessa, Tex.
154	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark.	193	Janesville-Beloit, Wis.	233	Manchester, N.H.	270	Oklahoma City, Okla.
155	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	194	Jersey City, N.J.	234	Mansfield, Ohio		
		195	Johnson City-Kingsport- Bristol, Tenn.-Va.	235	Mayagüez, P.R.	271	Olympia, Wash.
156	Flint, Mich.	196	Johnstown, Pa.	236	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	272	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
157	Florence, Ala.	197	Joplin, Mo.	237	Medford, Oreg.	273	Orlando, Fla.
158	Florence, S.C.	198	Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.	238	Melbourne-Titusville- Cocoa, Fla.	274	Owensboro, Ky.
159	Fort Collins, Colo.	199	Kankakee, Ill.			275	Oxnard-Simi Valley- Ventura, Calif.
160	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	200	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	239	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.— Miss.	276	Panama City, Fla.
		201	Kenosha, Wis.	240	Meriden, Conn.	277	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio
161	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla.	202	Killeen-Temple, Tex.			278	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.
162	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	203	Knoxville, Tenn.	241	Miami, Fla.	279	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
163	Fort Walton Beach, Fla.	204	Kokomo, Ind.	242	Midland, Tex.	280	Pensacola, Fla.
164	Fort Wayne, Ind.	205	La Crosse, Wis.	243	Milwaukee, Wis.		
165	Fresno, Calif.			244	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	281	Peoria, Ill.
166	Gadsden, Ala.	206	Lafayette, La.	245	Mobile, Ala.	282	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.
167	Gainesville, Fla.	207	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.			283	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
168	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	208	Lake Charles, La.	246	Modesto, Calif.	284	Phoenix, Ariz.
169	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	209	Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.	247	Monroe, La.	285	Pine Bluff, Ark.
170	Glens Falls, N.Y.	210	Lancaster, Pa.	248	Montgomery, Ala.		
		211	Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.	249	Muncie, Ind.	286	Pittsburgh, Pa.
171	Grand Forks, N.Dak.- Minn.	212	Laredo, Tex.	250	Muskegon-Norton Shores- Muskegon Heights, Mich.	287	Pittsfield, Mass.
172	Grand Rapids, Mich.	213	Las Cruces, N. Mex.	251	Nashua, N.H.	288	Ponce, P.R.
173	Great Falls, Mont.	214	Las Vegas, Nev.	252	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	289	Portland, Maine
174	Greeley, Colo.	215	Lawrence, Kans.	253	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	290	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
175	Green Bay, Wis.			254	New Bedford, Mass.		
		216	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	255	New Britain, Conn.	291	Portsmouth-Dover- Rochester, N.H.-Maine
176	Greensboro-Winston-Salem- High Point, N.C.	217	Lawton, Okla.	256	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	292	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
177	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	218	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	257	New Haven-West Haven, Conn.	293	Providence-Warwick- Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.
178	Hagerstown, Md.	219	Lexington-Fayette, Ky.			294	Provo-Orem, Utah
179	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	220	Lima, Ohio	258	New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.	295	Pueblo, Colo.
180	Harrisburg, Pa.	221	Lincoln, Nebr.	259	New Orleans, La.	296	Racine, Wis.
		222	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	260	New York, N.Y.-N.J.	297	Raleigh-Durham, N.C.
181	Hartford, Conn.	223	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.			298	Reading, Pa.
182	Hickory, N.C.	224	Longview-Marshall, Tex.	261	Newark, N.J.	299	Redding, Calif.
183	Honolulu, Hawaii	225	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	262	Newark, Ohio	300	Reno, Nev.
184	Houston, Tex.			263	Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.		
185	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	226	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	264	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	301	Richland-Kennewick- Pasco, Wash.
						302	Richmond, Va.
186	Huntsville, Ala.					303	Riverside-San Bernardino- Ontario, Calif.

List of HC80-2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics, Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
304	Roanoke, Va.	323	San Juan, P.R.	343	State College, Pa.	362	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
305	Rochester, Minn.	324	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	344	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.	363	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.
306	Rochester, N.Y.	325	Santa Cruz, Calif.	345	Stockton, Calif.	364	Waco, Tex.
307	Rockford, Ill.					365	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
308	Rock Hill, S.C.	326	Santa Rosa, Calif.	346	Syracuse, N.Y.		
309	Sacramento, Calif.	327	Sarasota, Fla.	347	Tacoma, Wash.	366	Waterbury, Conn.
310	Saginaw, Mich.	328	Savannah, Ga.	348	Tallahassee, Fla.	367	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa
		329	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	349	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	368	Wausau, Wis.
311	St. Cloud, Minn.	330	Sharon, Pa.	350	Terre Haute, Ind.	369	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.
312	St. Joseph, Mo.					370	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
313	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	331	Sheboygan, Wis.	351	Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.		
314	Salem, Oreg.	332	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	352	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	371	Wichita, Kans.
315	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.	333	Shreveport, La.	353	Topeka, Kans.	372	Wichita Falls, Tex.
		334	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	354	Trenton, N.J.	373	Williamsport, Pa.
		335	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	355	Tucson, Ariz.	374	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
316	Salisbury-Concord, N.C.					375	Wilmington, N.C.
317	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	336	South Bend, Ind.	356	Tulsa, Okla.		
318	San Angelo, Tex.	337	Spokane, Wash.	357	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	376	Worcester, Mass.
319	San Antonio, Tex.	338	Springfield, Ill.	358	Tyler, Tex.	377	Yakima, Wash.
320	San Diego, Calif.	339	Springfield, Mo.	359	Utica-Rome, N.Y.	378	York, Pa.
		340	Springfield, Ohio	360	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.	379	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio
321	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	341	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.			380	Yuba City, Calif.
322	San Jose, Calif.	342	Stamford, Conn.	361	Victoria, Tex.		

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures	C-1
D. Accuracy of the Data	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Publication and Computer Tape Program	F-1

Introduction

GENERAL	VII
CONTENTS OF THE REPORT	VII
DERIVED FIGURES (Means, Medians, and Percents)	VIII
SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS	VIII
SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY	VIII

GENERAL

This report is part of the *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* series and presents cross-tabulations of sample data on housing and household characteristics from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field testing. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability between the 1980 data and the 1970 data. Further information on comparability appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in other publications of the 1980 census.

The *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* series consists of a United States

Summary report and individual reports for each of the 50 States, Puerto Rico, and each of the standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and Puerto Rico. The abbreviated identification for this report is HC80-2 (i.e., Housing Census, 1980, Volume 2) followed by a number representing the State or SMSA.

In the SMSA reports, data are published for the following levels of geography: the SMSA, each central city, and each place of 50,000 or more population. In the State reports, data are shown for the State, that part of the State inside SMSA's, and inside central cities. In the United States Summary report, data are published for the United States total, inside SMSA's, and inside central cities, and for the four census regions, the region total, inside SMSA's, and inside central cities.

CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains text (this introduction and six appendixes), a table of contents, one or more maps, and a series of detailed tables. The detailed tables are organized to provide a set of 68 tables for each geographic area (State, SMSA, central city, etc.) covered in the report. As shown in the "Index of Tables" on page IX, the set of tables for each geographic area is identified with a unique letter (A, B, C, etc.) prefix in the table number. In the SMSA reports, the SMSA is presented first, followed by the sets of tables for the central cities and places, all in alphabetical order.

For each particular area, the 68 tables consist of: 13 tables for the area in its entirety, 44 tables for occupied housing units classified by the racial group of the householder, and 11 tables for occupied housing units with householders of Spanish origin. More specifically, tables

1 to 13 are for the entire State, SMSA, central city, or place; tables 14 to 24 are for housing units with a White householder; tables 25 to 35 are for units with a Black householder; tables 36 to 46 are for units with an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut householder; tables 47 to 57 are for units with an Asian or Pacific Islander householder; and tables 58 to 68 are for units with a Spanish origin householder.

The race and Spanish origin tables are presented for SMSA's and places only when certain population-size criteria are met. Tables 25 to 35 (Black); 36 to 46 (American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut); and 47 to 57 (Asian and Pacific Islander) are presented only when the particular area's population contains 10,000 or more persons of the given racial group or when the persons in the given racial groups constitute 10 percent or more of the total population of the particular area. If any of these 3 sets of tables qualify to appear for an area, tables 14 to 24 (White) are also presented. The Spanish origin tables (58 to 68) are shown if there are 10,000 or more Spanish origin persons in the particular area or if such persons constitute 10 percent or more of the total population of the particular area.

Appearing last in the report are the appendixes. Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., standard metropolitan statistical area, census designated place). Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C briefly explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information on the sources of error in the data and on editing procedures. Appendix E contains facsimiles of the 1980 census questionnaire pages and respondent instructions. Appendix F summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1980 census.

DERIVED FIGURES (Means, Medians, and Percents)

This report presents means, medians, and percents, as well as certain rates and ratios. The median—a type of average—is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases are below the median and one-half of the cases are above the median. Percents and other derived measures which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but are indicated as zero (i.e., “—”).

Medians for rooms are rounded to the nearest tenth; for age, to the nearest year; for persons, to the nearest hundredth; for value, to the nearest hundred dollars; and for income, selected monthly owner costs, contract and gross rent, to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category “3 rooms” is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as “no cash rent” are excluded. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in this report. For example, median age is based on a distribution of five year intervals from 15 to 85 years. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category “Less than \$10,000,” it is shown as “\$10,000—.” When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-

ended distribution, the initial value of the terminal category is given followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category “\$150,000 or more,” it is shown as “\$150,000+.”

SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations are used in the tables:

- A dash “—” represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “. . .” mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individual housing units. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on “Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.”)
- CDP is census designated place.
- SMSA is standard metropolitan statistical area.

SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

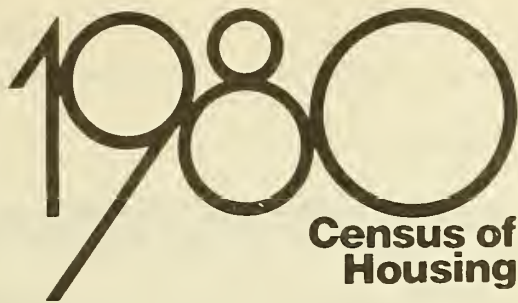
To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Census Bureau takes precautions that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals and housing units. To accomplish this, the Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below, may take place.

The general rules of primary suppression of sample data are as follows: esti-

mates of total population by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 30 or more persons in the geographic area; estimates of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round housing units, and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when there are 10 or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; characteristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown only if there are at least 10 occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least 10 and the number of renters is also at least 10. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. The comparable figures for complete count (100-percent) data are 15 or more persons and 5 or more housing units of the specified type.

Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of examination. This requires that the 30 person or 10 housing unit criterion stated above be applied individually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction. For example, housing unit data shown by tenure may require complementary suppression when the number of owner-occupied or renter-occupied housing units is less than 10.



Metropolitan Housing Characteristics **MODESTO, CALIF.**

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
HC80-2-246

Contents

Arrangement of Tables

This report presents a set of tables for the SMSA, each central city, and each place of 50,000 inhabitants or more. The report is organized to provide a set of 68 tables for each geographic area. There are 11 tables showing data for all households in the area, 2 tables showing data for vacant units, 11 tables for householders of each of four separate race groups, and 11 tables for householders of Spanish origin. The race/Spanish origin tables are, however, shown only when certain population criteria are met. See page VII of the Introduction for further information. To assist the reader in using this report, the listings are presented as follows:

Index of Tables—shows the pages on which the tables for each geographic area appear and the pages on which data for the various race/Spanish origin householders appear **IX**

List of Tables—shows the table numbers and titles for each of the 68 tables **X**

Table Finding Guide—shows the tables in which the various subject cross-classifications presented in the report appear **XII**

Map—Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Counties, and Selected Places **XIV**

INDEX OF TABLES

Tables for the total SMSA have the prefix letter "A"; tables for central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.

Area	Prefix letter	Tables 1-13	Tables 14-24	Tables 25-35	Tables 36-46	Tables 47-57	Tables 58-68
		Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Spanish Origin
		Pages	Pages	Pages	Pages	Pages	Pages
SMSA total	A	1 to 12	—	—	—	—	13 to 23
Modesto	B	24 to 35	—	—	—	—	36 to 46

LIST OF TABLES

(Tables 14 to 24 for the White population are shown if any of the other three racial groups in the area qualify; tables 25 to 35 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Black population; tables 36 to 46 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population; tables 47 to 57 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Asian and Pacific Islander population; and tables 58 to 68 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Spanish origin population)

TABLES

1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980
6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980
7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980
10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
11. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980
13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980
14. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
15. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
16. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
17. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

TABLES

18. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
19. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
20. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
21. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
22. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder by Size of Household: 1980
23. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
24. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
25. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
26. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
27. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
28. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
29. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
30. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
31. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
32. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
33. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder by Size of Household: 1980
34. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
35. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

TABLES

36. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
37. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
38. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
39. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
40. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
41. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
42. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
43. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
44. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder by Size of Household: 1980
45. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
46. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
47. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
48. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
49. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
50. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
51. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

TABLES

52. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
53. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
54. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
55. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder by Size of Household: 1980
56. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
57. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
58. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
59. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
60. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
61. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
62. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
63. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
64. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
65. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
66. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder by Size of Household: 1980
67. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
68. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980

Table Finding Guide— Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

Subject	Value	Gross rent	Income and poverty status in 1979 of owner-occupied housing units	Income and poverty status in 1979 of renter-occupied housing units	Selected monthly owner costs for mortgaged housing units	Selected monthly owner costs for not mortgaged housing units
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS						
Condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—
Year moved into unit	1	2	3	4	5	6
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS						
Rooms	1	2	—	—	5	6
Persons in unit	—	—	—	—	5	6
Bedrooms	1	2	—	—	—	—
Median rooms	1	2	3	4	5	6
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Units in structure	—	2	—	—	—	—
Year structure built	1	2	—	—	5	6
Stories in structure	—	2	—	—	—	—
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS						
Plumbing facilities	1	2	3	4	—	—
EQUIPMENT AND FUELS						
Heating equipment	1	2	3	4	5	6
Air conditioning	1	2	3	4	5	6
Vehicles available	—	—	3	4	—	—
House heating fuel	—	—	3	4	5	6
Water heating fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Value	—	—	—	—	5	6
Price asked	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	—	—	3	—	—	—
Selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	—	—	—	—	5	6
Contract rent	—	—	—	4	—	—
Gross rent	—	—	—	4	—	—
Rent asked	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of household income	—	2	—	4	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	1	—	3	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS						
Household type by age of householder	1	2	3	4	5	6
Income	1	—	—	—	—	—
Income below poverty level	1	2	—	—	—	—

The table numbers listed above show data for all households. Similar data are shown in the tables listed below when there are 10,000 or more persons of the race or Spanish origin group, or if the group comprises 10 percent of the area population. For further explanation, see the Introduction on page VII.

White	14	15	16	17	18	19
Black	25	26	27	28	29	30
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	36	37	38	39	40	41
Asian and Pacific Islander	47	48	49	50	51	52
Spanish origin	58	59	60	61	62	63

Table Finding Guide—Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

Subject	Year structure built	Units in structure	Size of household (persons)	Household composition by age of householder	Age and sex of householder in one-person households	Duration of vacancy	Price asked and rent asked
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS							
Condominium	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Year moved into unit.	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Rooms	7	8	9	—	—	12	—
Persons in unit.	7	—	—	10	—	—	—
Bedrooms	—	8	—	—	—	12	13
Median rooms	7	8	9	—	—	12	—
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Units in structure	7	—	9	—	11	12	13
Year structure built.	—	—	—	—	—	12	13
Stories in structure	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS							
Plumbing facilities	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
EQUIPMENT AND FUELS							
Heating equipment	7	8	—	—	—	12	—
Air conditioning.	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Vehicles available	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
House heating fuel	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Water heating fuel.	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Value	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Price asked.	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income. . . .	—	—	9	—	11	—	—
Contract rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross rent	—	—	9	—	11	—	—
Rent asked.	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Gross rent as percentage of household income	—	—	9	10	11	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS							
Household type by age of householder	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Income	7	8	9	—	11	—	—
Income below poverty level	7	8	9	—	11	—	—

The table numbers listed above show data for all households. Similar data are shown in the tables listed below when there are 10,000 or more persons of the race or Spanish origin group, or if the group comprises 10 percent of the area population. For further explanation, see the Introduction on page VII.

White	20	21	22	23	24	—	—
Black	31	32	33	34	35	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	42	43	44	45	46	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander	53	54	55	56	57	—	—
Spanish origin	64	65	66	67	68	—	—

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Counties, and Selected Places



CORRECTION NOTE

Any corrections to the 1980 census counts of the total population and total housing units made after this report was printed are available by writing to Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

NOTE TO USERS:

The "Not computed" line for Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Household Income in 1979 for not mortgaged units includes households with zero or negative income and households reporting no housing costs; that is, not mortgaged units with no utility, fuel, tax, or Insurance payments required. Households with no Selected Monthly Owner Costs are normally excluded from the "Not computed" category.

Table A-1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	47 371	351	1 569	3 045	4 498	7 284	7 922	12 958	4 647	3 756	1 341	58 500	64 500
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families	35 469	173	858	1 728	2 970	5 001	5 933	10 223	3 979	3 395	1 209	61 700	68 400
15 to 24 years	946	—	25	56	88	192	260	282	32	11	—	53 600	53 600
25 to 34 years	8 026	5	55	181	581	1 044	1 552	3 109	840	542	117	62 900	66 400
35 to 44 years	7 961	14	119	244	468	904	1 178	2 289	1 115	1 190	440	68 100	78 200
45 to 64 years	12 919	104	295	625	1 057	1 783	2 150	3 403	1 626	1 336	540	62 000	70 200
65 years and over	5 617	50	364	622	776	1 078	793	1 140	366	316	112	49 200	55 800
Male householder, no wife present	3 706	21	191	375	415	678	666	938	225	151	46	52 500	55 200
15 to 24 years	300	—	—	—	28	76	87	86	17	6	—	55 500	57 400
25 to 34 years	998	—	21	44	107	191	235	344	38	14	4	56 300	56 000
35 to 44 years	665	—	26	64	46	89	123	177	77	38	25	58 500	63 700
45 to 64 years	962	10	31	139	114	156	146	224	56	75	11	51 700	56 700
65 years and over	781	11	113	128	120	166	75	107	37	18	6	40 900	44 500
Female householder, no husband present	8 196	157	520	942	1 113	1 605	1 323	1 797	443	210	86	48 500	51 500
15 to 24 years	202	—	5	16	47	36	35	51	12	—	—	49 500	50 100
25 to 34 years	950	—	11	66	83	245	184	281	55	19	6	54 100	56 700
35 to 44 years	1 012	3	16	48	72	180	227	291	106	47	22	58 300	63 000
45 to 64 years	2 732	74	178	250	330	468	506	639	163	81	43	51 200	53 900
65 years and over	3 300	80	310	562	581	676	371	535	107	63	15	41 400	44 500
Median age	48.1	62.2	65.0	61.6	55.9	51.2	45.6	43.2	45.3	45.1	46.5	...	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980	6 818	28	72	148	396	815	1 244	2 460	791	673	191	64 100	71 000
1975 to 1978	14 867	36	234	598	1 002	2 082	2 495	4 606	1 815	1 482	517	63 600	70 600
1970 to 1974	9 019	72	257	637	956	1 465	1 501	2 286	794	771	280	57 000	64 200
1960 to 1969	9 101	57	425	737	1 090	1 521	1 533	2 219	775	497	247	53 600	59 900
1959 or earlier	7 566	158	581	925	1 054	1 401	1 149	1 387	472	333	106	47 600	52 200
ROOMS													
1 to 3 rooms	1 443	79	163	334	235	241	154	133	42	38	24	34 800	42 400
4 rooms	5 463	137	605	994	1 221	1 180	551	486	157	100	32	38 000	41 300
5 rooms	14 623	78	498	1 134	1 991	3 443	3 461	3 157	474	279	108	50 400	52 100
6 rooms	14 380	41	216	488	842	1 872	2 615	5 623	1 605	881	197	63 100	65 800
7 rooms	6 960	9	68	70	160	427	879	2 435	1 521	1 107	284	75 400	81 900
8 or more rooms	4 502	7	19	25	49	121	262	1 124	848	1 351	696	95 600	108 700
Median	5.6	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.4	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.6	...	...
BEDROOMS													
None	68	7	8	5	6	7	6	24	5	—	—	50 800	46 100
1	1 465	82	217	356	240	243	151	107	21	42	6	32 500	37 600
2	11 387	191	888	1 649	2 291	2 558	1 419	1 473	445	309	164	42 500	47 400
3	28 550	71	406	951	1 822	4 020	5 765	9 780	3 098	2 106	531	61 900	66 400
4	5 410	—	45	66	121	443	551	1 515	1 029	1 149	491	79 600	91 900
5 or more	491	—	5	18	18	13	30	59	49	150	149	115 400	126 400
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1975 to March 1980	9 969	9	12	66	221	639	1 609	4 126	1 481	1 296	510	69 900	80 700
1970 to 1974	6 508	13	37	142	320	830	1 304	2 105	763	753	241	64 600	73 500
1960 to 1969	9 568	17	143	358	678	1 423	1 803	3 045	1 106	766	229	62 000	67 400
1950 to 1959	9 020	46	233	689	966	2 011	1 783	1 993	644	471	184	52 500	58 700
1940 to 1949	6 951	153	660	1 058	1 312	1 378	869	958	297	204	62	42 100	46 700
1939 or earlier	5 355	113	484	732	1 001	1 003	554	731	356	266	115	43 900	50 900
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000	3 759	121	387	697	580	750	403	481	217	91	32	41 200	45 100
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5 859	100	481	781	1 051	1 206	738	1 071	234	133	64	43 700	48 100
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 060	49	133	341	400	671	528	678	134	104	22	49 000	52 100
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 996	28	129	271	417	708	568	635	156	63	21	49 300	51 500
\$20,000 to \$24,999	7 001	24	189	419	813	1 410	1 433	1 900	481	214	118	53 800	58 500
\$25,000 to \$29,999	7 071	7	123	205	543	1 055	1 658	2 412	659	332	77	59 600	62 500
\$30,000 to \$34,999	10 104	17	84	242	530	1 075	1 881	3 565	1 464	1 014	232	65 900	71 400
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4 743	5	38	67	135	317	493	1 652	850	966	220	75 500	84 000
\$50,000 or more	2 778	—	5	22	29	92	220	564	452	839	555	100 200	114 500
Median	\$20 668	\$7 198	\$9 119	\$10 326	\$13 807	\$15 951	\$20 763	\$23 563	\$27 384	\$34 192	\$39 434	...	...
Mean	\$23 530	\$9 487	\$11 593	\$12 507	\$15 242	\$17 892	\$21 786	\$24 878	\$29 403	\$39 429	\$56 998	...	...
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
With a mortgage	34 643	99	611	1 301	2 524	5 143	6 120	10 654	3 891	3 165	1 135	62 200	69 000
Less than 15 percent	12 244	37	212	517	912	1 869	2 355	3 557	1 336	1 065	384	61 000	67 900
15 to 19 percent	6 047	20	85	157	419	975	1 063	1 933	623	540	232	62 800	70 000
20 to 24 percent	5 012	6	95	188	326	691	901	1 551	615	543	96	62 700	68 800
25 to 29 percent	3 592	—	54	102	256	484	645	1 141	420	364	126	63 500	71 000
30 to 34 percent	2 160	—	43	60	161	320	334	683	233	250	76	63 800	71 600
35 percent or more	5 309	30	111	241	450	769	785	1 730	635	350	208	62 300	67 900
Not computed	279	6	11	36	—	35	37	59	29	53	13	62 000	73 500
Median	19.1	17.4	20.2	18.7	19.2	18.5	18.2	19.5	19.8	19.5	18.8	...	...
Not mortgaged	12 728	252	958	1 744	1 974	2 141	1 802	2 304	756	591	206	46 700	52 100
Less than 10 percent	7 396	120	509	840	1 090	1 170	1 185	1 446	471	406	159	49 700	55 300
10 to 14 percent	2 367	48	191	401	393	398	320	412	135	58	11	43 600	47 100
15 to 19 percent	1 248	36	118	197	225	236	108	180	66	76	6	42 100	48 100
20 to 24 percent	646	14	27	137	112	146	80	98	17	5	10	41 800	45 500
25 to 29 percent	310	7	22	36	24	79	37	66	20	19	—	47 800	52 100
30 to 34 percent	211	14	25	21	43	46	13	20	17	7	5	40 400	47 000
35 percent or more	430	13	66	74	60	45	54	60	30	20	8	40 800	47 600
Not computed	120	—	—	38	27	21	5	22	—	—	7	39 100	54 200
Median	10—	10.6	10—	10.2	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	47 344	351	1 564	3 030	4 498	7 277	7 922	12 958	4 647	3 756	1 341	58 600	64 500
1.01 or more persons per room	1 799	22	114	254	292	432	326	251	67	32	9	44 700	47 100
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	27	—	5	15	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	25 500	27 300
1.01 or more persons per room	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26 300	26 300
Heating equipment	47 323	345	1 560	3 034	4 488	7 284	7 922	12 953	4 647	3 749	1 341	58 600	64 500
Central heating system	41 984	122	896	2 049	3 664	6 234	7 369	12 347	4 432	3 619	1 252	60 800	67 000
Air conditioning	40 463	200	939	1 936	3 226	5 589	7 073	12 248	4 367	3 595	1 290	61 60	

Table A-2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter-occupied housing units	32 657	1 553	2 984	5 270	7 582	5 892	3 604	2 432	1 703	483	1 154	239
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Married-couple families	13 828	279	895	1 808	2 979	2 610	1 832	1 356	1 067	263	739	261
15 to 24 years	2 904	67	179	386	834	669	393	180	102	23	71	247
25 to 34 years	4 913	70	217	630	1 037	1 027	741	570	402	52	167	271
35 to 44 years	2 123	52	95	255	313	317	303	293	318	84	93	297
45 to 64 years	2 610	54	206	322	538	396	298	237	225	99	235	258
65 years and over	1 278	36	198	215	257	201	97	76	20	5	173	218
Male householder, no wife present	7 606	303	936	1 378	1 942	1 270	722	492	283	48	232	227
15 to 24 years	2 062	21	189	382	629	412	181	125	78	8	37	236
25 to 34 years	2 401	58	140	398	637	411	345	248	93	8	63	245
35 to 44 years	969	12	101	148	271	203	89	32	69	—	44	234
45 to 64 years	1 237	86	219	272	244	173	79	54	35	21	54	203
65 years and over	937	126	287	178	161	71	28	33	8	11	34	160
Female householder, no husband present	11 223	971	1 153	2 084	2 661	2 012	1 050	584	353	172	183	223
15 to 24 years	2 247	85	130	477	765	426	154	119	62	8	21	225
25 to 34 years	3 029	108	157	478	766	688	450	204	119	37	22	250
35 to 44 years	1 367	58	96	218	277	306	228	73	72	35	4	254
45 to 64 years	1 975	160	241	385	424	381	129	130	83	4	38	219
65 years and over	2 605	560	529	429	429	211	89	58	17	88	98	163
Median age	33.6	62.2	51.9	34.0	30.2	31.0	31.5	32.2	34.9	43.8	49.1	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1979 to March 1980	18 429	506	983	2 482	4 552	3 700	2 486	1 690	1 330	379	321	257
1975 to 1978	9 409	567	974	1 707	2 274	1 664	909	644	303	74	293	229
1970 to 1974	2 919	319	646	618	465	383	126	52	23	30	257	178
1960 to 1969	1 394	121	341	357	235	99	57	28	36	—	120	175
1959 or earlier	506	40	40	106	56	46	26	18	11	—	163	186
ROOMS												
1 room	1 035	106	251	209	205	84	34	61	6	60	19	184
2 rooms	2 404	341	483	617	493	228	108	14	14	30	76	179
3 rooms	6 436	566	1 003	1 848	2 155	492	93	83	46	25	125	194
4 rooms	11 465	348	808	1 612	3 368	3 082	1 475	366	102	24	280	242
5 rooms	7 316	158	324	670	1 067	1 370	1 338	1 116	786	92	395	296
6 rooms	2 697	26	101	242	188	410	435	588	493	92	122	337
7 or more rooms	1 304	8	14	72	106	226	121	204	256	160	137	359
Median	4.1	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.6	5.1	5.4	5.6	4.7	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979												
All income levels in 1979	32 657	1 553	2 984	5 270	7 582	5 892	3 604	2 432	1 703	483	1 154	239
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	32 332	1 521	2 896	5 211	7 490	5 890	3 589	2 426	1 703	483	1 123	240
0.50 or less	17 374	987	1 744	2 833	4 280	3 195	1 768	1 060	665	167	675	232
0.51 to 1.00	12 027	425	876	1 720	2 596	2 172	1 561	1 179	919	265	314	255
1.01 to 1.50	1 817	69	129	307	424	337	181	166	91	41	72	242
1.51 or more	1 114	40	147	351	190	186	79	21	28	10	62	198
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	325	32	88	59	92	2	15	6	—	—	31	174
0.50 or less	126	19	40	7	44	—	8	—	—	—	8	160
0.51 to 1.00	96	4	28	33	22	2	7	—	—	—	—	168
1.01 to 1.50	36	5	4	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	10	184
1.51 or more	67	4	16	8	20	—	—	6	—	—	13	189
Income in 1979 below poverty level	6 550	583	775	1 315	1 374	1 239	616	266	173	39	170	219
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	6 442	579	745	1 286	1 350	1 239	609	260	173	39	162	219
1.01 or more persons per room	1 002	23	118	291	187	235	80	19	12	6	31	212
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	108	4	30	29	24	—	7	6	—	—	8	168
1.01 or more persons per room	29	4	—	8	11	—	—	6	—	—	—	213
BEDROOMS												
None	1 361	155	337	306	225	110	62	73	6	60	27	179
1	9 103	834	1 500	2 581	2 951	671	201	54	59	37	215	193
2	14 851	451	889	1 777	3 901	4 180	2 236	684	219	73	441	252
3	6 521	107	206	527	794	1 049	1 049	1 529	1 287	198	377	347
4	773	52	73	55	120	56	77	132	108	94	330	275
5 or more	48	—	—	6	3	17	—	15	—	7	—	275
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached	16 337	406	1 354	2 426	2 828	2 687	2 254	1 925	1 450	349	658	266
2	2 538	122	234	556	491	467	398	127	72	6	65	230
3 and 4	2 763	117	181	488	721	730	321	101	27	7	70	241
5 to 9	1 759	99	157	333	584	372	119	31	21	—	43	221
10 to 49	4 449	338	525	890	1 397	756	253	91	63	30	106	213
50 or more	3 673	387	238	335	1 389	766	224	153	59	89	33	233
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	1 138	84	295	242	172	114	35	4	11	2	179	166
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1975 to March 1980	6 826	297	259	418	1 082	1 476	1 220	900	773	281	120	294
1970 to 1974	5 543	348	267	576	1 700	1 196	582	417	271	75	111	245
1960 to 1969	6 731	220	557	982	1 814	1 285	685	483	388	65	252	241
1950 to 1959	5 081	180	481	1 155	1 249	797	497	392	124	20	186	223
1940 to 1949	4 474	229	718	1 141	966	607	344	129	78	23	239	201
1939 or earlier	4 002	279	702	998	771	531	276	111	69	19	246	192
STORIES IN STRUCTURE												
1 to 3	32 351	1 417	2 869	5 226	7 571	5 892	3 604	2 432	1 703	483	1 154	240
4 or more	306	136	115	44	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	112
With elevator	280	128	115	31	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	111
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979												
Less than 15 percent	4 829	455	819	1 035	1 120	700	324	204	154	18	...	205
15 to 19 percent	4 683	245	384	703	1 177	916	697	328	207	26	...	243
20 to 24 percent	4 817	284	295	803	1 059	901	682	471	241	81	...	248
25 to 29 percent	3 503	257	272	515	838	569	348	361	276	67	...	242
30 to 34 percent	2 742	75	332	350	593	561	350	235	199	47	...	252
35 to 49 percent	4 585	98	514	793	1 051	830	460	415	360	64	...	241
50 percent or more	5 828	108	279	928	1 669	1 323	686	399	256	180	...	248
Not computed	1 670	31	89	143	75	92	57	19	10	—	1 154	199
Median	26.7	21.1	24.1	25.2	27.4	28.4	26.0	27.8	29.4	35.5	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Heating equipment	32 473	1 505	2 942	5 222	7 573	5 883	3 600	2 427	1 703	483	1 135	239
Central heating system	27 076	1 099	1 970	3 940	6 383	5 174	3 333	2 265	1 643	469	800	248
Air conditioning	25 002	1 009	1 779	3 248	5 988	4 849	3 030	2 219	1 569	443	868	250
Central system	13 126	366	402	838	2 338	2 956	2 293	1 719	1 389	367	458	290

Table A—3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Owner-occupied housing units	59 095	5 196	7 783	4 012	3 837	8 430	8 432	11 728	5 915	3 762	20 161	23 558	3 852
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families	43 385	1 437	4 178	2 559	2 730	6 484	6 947	10 188	5 368	3 494	23 034	26 835	1 703
15 to 24 years	1 063	24	93	110	116	276	258	143	31	12	18 207	18 565	50
25 to 34 years	9 122	273	333	470	535	1 875	2 165	2 365	750	356	22 351	24 998	422
35 to 44 years	9 204	156	278	237	358	1 256	1 530	2 965	1 505	919	27 157	30 783	302
45 to 64 years	16 548	467	1 155	759	939	1 997	2 454	4 078	2 760	1 939	26 087	30 824	581
65 years and over	7 448	517	2 319	983	782	1 080	540	637	322	268	12 258	16 519	348
Male householder, no wife present	5 029	771	757	350	348	825	732	774	298	174	16 826	19 063	424
15 to 24 years	391	10	57	26	68	91	39	88	12	—	17 793	18 470	10
25 to 34 years	1 188	66	55	79	79	319	231	226	78	55	19 934	22 303	62
35 to 44 years	871	35	65	65	64	138	206	173	93	32	21 206	23 059	30
45 to 64 years	1 393	220	196	83	42	205	231	248	94	74	18 895	22 004	163
65 years and over	1 186	440	384	97	95	72	25	39	21	13	6 649	9 624	158
Female householder, no husband present	10 681	2 988	2 848	1 103	759	1 121	753	766	249	94	8 998	12 364	1 726
15 to 24 years	240	70	51	38	—	31	19	17	14	—	9 891	12 761	64
25 to 34 years	1 096	165	232	199	114	168	47	109	46	16	11 897	18 848	210
35 to 44 years	1 204	97	225	148	91	208	167	174	59	35	16 090	17 911	131
45 to 64 years	3 579	746	895	414	289	465	325	344	93	8	10 897	13 049	568
65 years and over	4 562	1 910	1 445	304	265	249	195	122	37	35	6 044	8 784	753
Median age	50.0	67.1	66.1	57.0	53.9	44.0	42.4	43.7	46.9	49.2	...	...	55.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980	8 607	600	886	522	515	1 428	1 447	1 882	804	523	21 137	23 984	600
1975 to 1978	18 416	1 104	1 664	1 252	1 276	2 869	2 972	4 239	1 923	1 117	21 721	24 774	995
1970 to 1974	11 618	914	1 612	752	740	1 472	1 610	2 384	1 289	845	20 911	24 322	804
1960 to 1969	11 017	1 136	1 668	706	637	1 394	1 512	2 018	1 259	687	19 881	23 614	689
1959 or earlier	9 437	1 442	1 953	780	669	1 267	891	1 205	640	590	14 531	19 790	764
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	58 995	5 172	7 783	4 012	3 828	8 402	8 426	11 701	5 909	3 762	20 167	23 564	3 841
1.01 or more persons per room	2 172	90	167	151	218	380	386	464	226	90	20 855	23 178	257
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	100	24	—	—	9	28	6	27	6	—	18 804	19 807	11
1.01 or more persons per room	27	—	—	—	—	16	—	5	6	—	19 609	26 039	—
Heating equipment	58 999	5 158	7 762	4 007	3 815	8 430	8 432	11 718	5 915	3 762	20 182	23 581	3 833
Central heating system	51 990	4 035	6 231	3 402	3 302	7 281	7 673	10 929	5 755	3 562	21 071	24 484	3 119
Air conditioning	50 120	3 614	6 036	3 227	3 146	7 066	7 417	10 619	5 506	3 489	21 250	24 658	2 776
Central system	34 761	1 659	3 037	1 808	1 791	4 695	5 493	8 482	4 729	3 067	23 967	27 624	1 487
Vehicles available	56 723	3 897	7 088	3 932	3 751	8 357	8 372	11 675	5 895	3 756	20 750	24 250	3 254
1	15 340	2 370	4 201	1 883	1 462	2 256	1 427	1 043	451	247	11 459	14 497	1 514
2 or more	41 383	1 527	2 887	2 049	2 289	6 101	6 945	10 632	5 444	3 509	24 166	27 865	1 740
House heating fuel	58 999	5 158	7 762	4 007	3 815	8 430	8 432	11 718	5 915	3 762	20 182	23 581	3 833
Utility gas	48 499	4 226	6 522	3 303	3 180	6 971	6 964	9 915	4 702	2 716	20 032	22 903	3 037
Battled, tank, or LP gas	1 993	228	316	156	111	297	249	321	180	135	18 154	24 457	185
Electricity	6 993	578	722	438	387	936	991	1 257	879	805	21 965	28 126	487
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	115	13	10	7	26	—	18	—	8	33	20 536	37 479	5
Other	1 399	113	192	103	111	226	210	225	146	73	18 956	21 986	119
Median rooms	5.6	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.6	6.0	6.3	6.8	...	...	5.0
Specified owner-occupied housing units	47 371	3 759	5 859	3 060	2 996	7 001	7 071	10 104	4 743	2 778	20 668	23 530	2 896
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	34 643	1 660	2 788	1 827	1 958	5 316	5 991	8 664	4 196	2 243	23 020	25 863	1 716
Less than \$200	6 515	537	1 163	482	469	1 059	940	1 252	491	122	17 396	19 170	420
\$200 to \$249	4 347	205	461	312	348	709	768	931	460	153	20 487	22 634	270
\$250 to \$299	4 003	180	217	273	257	677	738	998	439	224	22 026	25 363	195
\$300 to \$349	3 478	174	254	159	246	588	609	836	426	186	21 998	27 417	166
\$350 to \$399	3 318	140	231	206	182	621	685	776	316	161	21 568	24 048	149
\$400 to \$499	5 363	191	181	246	242	871	1 100	1 564	635	333	23 915	26 544	200
\$500 to \$599	3 218	120	129	56	128	378	640	1 015	525	227	25 734	28 600	185
\$600 to \$749	2 613	31	93	62	56	322	384	811	527	327	28 370	33 869	41
\$750 or more	1 788	82	59	31	30	91	127	481	377	510	31 423	40 892	90
Median	\$335	\$274	\$225	\$272	\$282	\$318	\$345	\$370	\$395	\$482	...	...	\$293
Not mortgaged	12 728	2 099	3 071	1 233	1 038	1 685	1 080	1 440	547	535	12 421	17 179	1 180
Less than \$50	1 004	435	308	102	43	58	35	16	7	—	5 910	7 903	195
\$50 to \$74	4 084	845	1 260	398	367	566	286	267	52	43	9 752	12 272	471
\$75 to \$99	3 720	532	866	415	400	504	324	494	113	72	12 794	15 702	267
\$100 to \$124	2 031	192	389	197	141	317	198	347	151	99	16 652	19 895	171
\$125 to \$149	915	39	123	69	24	128	120	175	117	120	22 854	26 205	25
\$150 to \$199	605	25	100	46	28	72	83	114	51	86	21 486	29 407	30
\$200 to \$249	223	19	19	—	24	34	19	16	33	59	23 250	51 373	11
\$250 or more	146	12	6	6	11	6	15	11	23	56	36 557	58 591	10
Median	\$84	\$68	\$74	\$82	\$82	\$86	\$92	\$97	\$117	\$136	...	...	\$71
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
With a mortgage	34 643	1 660	2 788	1 827	1 958	5 316	5 991	8 664	4 196	2 243	23 020	25 863	1 716
Less than 15 percent	12 244	23	56	127	237	1 263	1 992	4 095	2 690	1 761	30 478	36 183	6
15 to 19 percent	6 047	12	219	235	412	1 018	1 242	1 785	800	324	24 450	26 411	10
20 to 24 percent	5 012	16	362	334	343	840	1 138	1 410	464	105	22 721	23 421	26
25 to 29 percent	3 592	12	341	278	267	875	840	763	188	28	20 125	20 701	50
30 to 34 percent	2 160	40	286	162	239	525	461	396	39	12	18 453	18 720	65
35 percent or more	5 309	1 282	1 524	691	460	795	318	215	15	9	9 481	10 719	1 284
Not computed	279	275	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2500—	14 878	275
Median	19.1	50+	37.2	28.9	24.8	22.2	19.0	15.7	12.4	10—	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged	12 728	2 099	3 071	1 233	1 038	1 685	1 080	1 440	547	535	12 421	17 179	1 180
Less than 10 percent	7 396	53	703	782	865	1 481	1 024	1 420	536	532	19 372	24 252	36
10 to 14 percent	2 367	282	1 358	343	124	173	56	20	11	—	8 395	9 297	90
15 to 19 percent	1 248	460	650	99	14	25	—	—	—	—	5 945	6 389	194
20 to 24 percent	646	409	200	3	28	6	—	—	—	—	4 440	5 317	167
25 to 29 percent	310	216	87	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	4 252	4 771	84
30 to 34 percent	211	163	42	6	—								

Table A-4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.)

The SMSA	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Renter-occupied housing units	35 580	7 238	8 799	4 370	3 367	5 320	3 194	2 150	747	395	11 003	13 170	6 975
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families	15 793	1 214	3 353	2 042	1 810	3 306	2 051	1 340	451	226	14 278	16 198	2 090
15 to 24 years	3 177	304	804	547	314	734	315	113	33	13	12 196	13 166	453
25 to 34 years	5 470	360	859	751	763	1 321	780	511	102	23	15 007	15 935	724
35 to 44 years	2 563	196	399	215	268	522	476	353	78	56	16 696	17 792	444
45 to 64 years	3 054	180	591	330	361	554	410	306	213	109	15 587	20 515	332
65 years and over	1 529	174	700	199	104	175	70	57	25	25	9 324	12 145	137
Male householder, no wife present	8 084	1 623	1 888	1 060	782	1 107	726	538	242	118	11 252	13 662	1 281
15 to 24 years	2 175	374	507	419	249	328	175	107	16	—	11 232	11 937	450
25 to 34 years	2 551	344	510	269	360	468	294	171	94	41	13 559	14 999	321
35 to 44 years	1 036	115	191	180	49	123	165	117	77	19	14 133	18 147	122
45 to 64 years	1 316	323	322	143	77	151	75	128	50	47	10 227	14 830	253
65 years and over	1 006	467	358	49	47	37	17	15	5	11	5 435	7 855	135
Female householder, no husband present	11 703	4 401	3 558	1 268	775	907	417	272	54	51	6 825	8 744	3 604
15 to 24 years	2 307	939	722	207	135	186	75	32	5	6	6 351	7 831	1 075
25 to 34 years	3 169	794	933	574	300	301	145	84	17	21	9 065	10 211	1 093
35 to 44 years	1 424	313	562	141	117	151	74	54	5	7	8 742	10 237	395
45 to 64 years	2 052	760	553	166	164	201	110	86	12	—	7 046	9 357	538
65 years and over	2 751	1 595	788	180	59	68	13	16	15	17	4 599	6 589	503
Median age	33.9	41.9	35.5	30.1	30.9	31.4	33.3	36.3	42.3	46.4	...	...	32.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980	19 419	3 888	4 871	2 349	1 995	2 960	1 727	1 070	406	153	11 012	12 951	4 196
1975 to 1978	10 460	1 970	2 435	1 400	974	1 689	992	709	187	104	11 473	13 368	1 802
1970 to 1974	3 311	829	868	418	192	410	277	198	62	57	9 772	12 554	632
1960 to 1969	1 647	393	410	125	176	175	164	92	83	29	10 410	13 807	241
1959 or earlier	743	158	215	78	30	86	34	81	9	52	9 972	17 447	104
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	35 248	7 131	8 687	4 337	3 342	5 283	3 189	2 145	747	387	11 041	13 204	6 867
0.50 or less	18 877	4 617	4 781	2 253	1 606	2 491	1 464	1 069	385	211	10 045	12 372	2 749
0.51 to 1.00	13 093	1 993	3 220	1 683	1 324	2 219	1 395	804	307	148	11 981	14 186	3 006
1.01 to 1.50	2 035	248	401	247	315	384	233	176	11	20	13 464	14 583	575
1.51 or more	1 243	273	285	154	97	189	97	96	44	8	11 031	13 221	537
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	332	107	112	33	25	37	5	5	—	8	7 077	9 608	108
0.50 or less	133	44	42	14	7	26	—	—	—	—	7 163	8 626	32
0.51 to 1.00	96	45	39	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	5 221	5 107	47
1.01 to 1.50	36	6	—	14	11	5	—	—	—	—	12 143	11 194	6
1.51 or more	67	12	31	—	—	6	5	5	—	8	8 812	17 157	23
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Heating equipment	35 338	7 149	8 740	4 320	3 344	5 308	3 194	2 146	742	395	11 030	13 201	6 891
Central heating system	29 038	5 398	7 074	3 582	2 757	4 716	2 667	1 837	651	356	11 429	13 629	5 321
Air conditioning	26 967	5 044	6 321	3 301	2 507	4 293	2 647	1 873	639	342	11 604	13 907	4 644
Central system	13 714	2 174	2 732	1 642	1 309	2 475	1 536	1 185	424	237	13 090	15 479	2 160
Vehicles available	30 866	4 562	7 486	4 096	3 240	5 164	3 131	2 088	722	377	12 066	14 175	5 330
1	17 083	3 682	5 405	2 509	1 536	2 079	1 088	501	173	110	9 482	10 978	3 816
2 or more	13 783	880	2 081	1 587	1 704	3 085	2 043	1 587	549	267	15 969	18 138	1 514
House heating fuel	35 338	7 149	8 740	4 320	3 344	5 308	3 194	2 146	742	395	11 030	13 201	6 891
Utility gas	25 572	5 376	6 304	3 176	2 316	3 781	2 342	1 481	547	249	10 871	12 961	5 179
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 591	191	400	231	123	253	196	126	36	35	12 213	14 838	250
Electricity	7 593	1 544	1 824	829	868	1 200	605	467	148	108	11 292	13 527	1 377
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	48	—	—	16	—	11	17	—	4	—	19 318	19 505	—
Other	534	38	212	68	37	63	34	72	7	3	10 625	14 625	85
Median rooms	4.1	3.5	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.0	4.8	...	...	3.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units	32 657	6 955	8 109	3 937	3 133	4 837	2 887	1 847	666	286	10 803	12 807	6 550
CONTRACT RENT													
Less than \$100	2 945	1 518	766	203	148	176	68	37	22	7	4 901	7 313	951
\$100 to \$149	4 390	1 407	1 347	564	312	345	233	105	43	34	7 986	9 729	1 149
\$150 to \$199	7 529	1 753	2 287	1 037	751	857	519	228	72	25	9 364	10 774	1 543
\$200 to \$249	7 574	1 321	1 886	1 072	856	1 276	665	356	108	34	11 353	12 504	1 499
\$250 to \$299	4 858	571	957	521	471	1 092	669	399	119	59	14 517	15 346	845
\$300 to \$349	2 400	138	333	235	331	548	398	287	99	31	16 617	18 235	240
\$350 to \$399	1 312	89	98	113	125	352	174	201	118	42	17 348	23 582	119
\$400 to \$499	342	—	43	5	32	56	69	100	24	13	22 303	22 900	27
\$500 or more	153	24	61	5	12	14	7	13	5	12	9 267	19 625	7
No cash rent	1 154	134	331	182	95	121	85	121	56	29	11 538	15 681	170
Median	\$205	\$160	\$188	\$203	\$217	\$238	\$243	\$269	\$269	\$265	...	...	\$182
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$100	1 553	932	332	83	89	37	29	29	15	7	4 456	6 907	583
\$100 to \$149	2 984	1 207	857	325	150	265	100	51	29	—	6 286	8 392	775
\$150 to \$199	5 270	1 482	1 746	687	464	438	332	66	11	44	8 413	9 754	1 315
\$200 to \$249	7 582	1 474	2 235	1 108	790	1 053	507	286	88	41	10 185	11 524	1 374
\$250 to \$299	5 892	1 026	1 316	784	668	1 055	525	375	117	26	11 926	13 070	1 239
\$300 to \$349	3 604	401	658	373	345	792	646	256	101	32	15 140	15 887	616
\$350 to \$399	2 432	163	371	224	295	600	354	281	102	42	16 405	17 759	266
\$400 to \$499	1 703	104	151	153	182	430	247	271	118	47	17 352	22 473	173
\$500 or more	483	32	112	18	55	46	62	111	29	18	17 760	20 448	39
No cash rent	1 154	134	331	182	95	121	85	121	56	29	11 538	15 681	170
Median	\$239	\$193	\$220	\$234	\$252	\$275	\$292	\$311	\$322	\$316	...	...	\$219
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than 15 percent	4 829	37	160	276	389	950	1 132	1 069	559	257	22 174	26 431	73
15 to 19 percent	4 683	105	405	502	636	1 447	1 069	482	37	—	17 449	17 416	166
20 to 24 percent	4 817	228	837	914	881	1 343	458	142	14	—	13 719	13 951	212
25 to 29 percent	3 503	319	1 046	831	499	660	115	33	—	—	11 163	11 440	278
30 to 34 percent	2 742	331	1 170	639	352	222	28	—	—	—	9 573	9 708	270
35 to 49 percent	4 585	1 023	2 647	558	263	94	—	—	—	—	7 095	7 502	877
50 percent or more	5 828	4 262	1 513	35	18	—	—	—	—	—	3 790	3 899	3 988
Not computed	1 670	650	331	182	95	121	85	121	56	29	8 371	10 805	686
Median	26.7	50+	36.5	26.1	22.8	19.9	16.3	13.7	10.3	10—	...	...	50+

Table A—5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	34 643	6 515	4 347	4 003	3 478	3 318	5 363	3 218	2 613	1 788	335
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	2 939	959	396	276	362	211	385	143	167	40	271
2 persons	10 022	2 621	1 282	1 065	948	839	1 368	864	638	397	302
3 persons	7 249	1 229	919	944	702	730	1 205	743	465	312	338
4 persons	8 238	920	948	1 008	877	813	1 430	798	848	596	373
5 persons	3 936	452	502	462	391	471	671	416	300	271	367
6 persons	1 439	213	171	174	157	152	171	171	113	118	351
7 persons	478	83	80	58	20	60	71	57	31	18	345
8 or more persons	342	38	49	16	21	42	63	26	51	36	406
Median	3.10	2.38	3.04	3.20	3.11	3.33	3.27	3.31	3.54	3.74	...
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER											
Married-couple families	27 697	4 693	3 417	3 242	2 720	2 629	4 348	2 729	2 251	1 668	346
15 to 24 years	872	40	85	94	129	77	245	154	35	13	404
25 to 34 years	7 745	507	657	838	738	973	1 810	984	873	365	409
35 to 44 years	7 378	769	838	884	711	744	1 083	825	787	737	383
45 to 64 years	9 835	2 551	1 521	1 272	965	689	1 085	721	513	518	283
65 years and over	1 867	826	316	154	177	146	125	45	43	35	217
Male householder, no wife present	2 615	557	256	223	275	292	522	261	185	44	349
15 to 24 years	278	42	8	20	33	40	66	56	13	—	395
25 to 34 years	944	95	56	54	118	112	266	135	85	23	413
35 to 44 years	622	122	72	71	84	61	104	25	67	16	327
45 to 64 years	609	194	101	65	28	70	81	45	20	5	257
65 years and over	162	19	13	12	9	5	—	—	—	—	162
Female householder, no husband present	4 331	1 265	674	538	483	397	493	228	177	76	271
15 to 24 years	156	25	12	29	19	15	41	—	15	—	332
25 to 34 years	833	77	123	139	101	125	134	69	53	12	338
35 to 44 years	899	154	146	125	95	118	75	34	26	313	338
45 to 64 years	1 674	577	294	170	204	98	169	78	52	32	244
65 years and over	769	432	99	75	64	33	31	6	23	6	188
Median age	42.1	55.1	46.6	42.4	41.9	37.9	35.8	36.8	37.5	41.1	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1979 to March 1980	6 042	176	222	251	475	591	1 451	1 075	1 111	690	491
1975 to 1978	13 162	1 046	974	1 519	1 618	1 773	2 690	1 559	1 155	828	390
1970 to 1974	7 147	1 413	1 563	1 331	775	527	776	352	233	177	272
1960 to 1969	6 214	2 736	1 237	741	496	293	373	196	79	63	215
1959 or earlier	2 078	1 144	351	161	114	134	73	36	35	30	190
ROOMS											
1 to 3 rooms	914	336	130	109	101	72	63	81	18	4	247
4 rooms	2 808	1 043	436	276	246	260	339	63	95	50	241
5 rooms	10 022	2 652	1 466	1 252	1 035	984	1 474	685	362	112	286
6 rooms	11 037	1 735	1 443	1 351	1 184	1 212	1 886	1 049	776	401	342
7 rooms	5 958	542	617	709	552	481	981	876	769	431	408
8 or more rooms	3 904	207	255	306	360	309	620	464	593	790	484
Median	5.8	5.2	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.2	6.6	7.3	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1975 to March 1980	9 133	261	257	577	795	1 056	2 180	1 477	1 495	1 035	475
1970 to 1974	5 694	413	840	1 010	732	575	798	612	423	291	340
1960 to 1969	7 786	1 708	1 408	1 073	761	673	1 006	624	331	202	286
1950 to 1959	6 003	2 136	891	642	588	509	717	238	147	135	249
1940 to 1949	3 475	1 286	595	382	300	266	376	125	108	37	238
1939 or earlier	2 552	711	356	319	302	239	286	142	109	88	283
VALUE											
Less than \$10,000	99	76	12	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	144
\$10,000 to \$19,999	611	379	92	53	34	19	34	—	—	—	182
\$20,000 to \$29,999	1 301	696	284	166	110	30	10	5	—	—	194
\$30,000 to \$39,999	2 524	1 027	446	339	308	227	136	41	—	—	226
\$40,000 to \$49,999	5 143	1 722	967	610	521	494	644	119	45	21	244
\$50,000 to \$59,999	6 120	1 215	881	902	655	642	1 251	402	165	7	305
\$60,000 to \$79,999	10 654	1 118	1 171	1 257	1 129	1 221	2 149	1 466	927	216	377
\$80,000 to \$99,999	3 891	191	302	495	389	366	615	562	693	278	429
\$100,000 to \$149,999	3 165	52	171	148	274	242	391	488	621	778	562
\$150,000 or more	1 135	39	21	22	58	77	133	135	162	488	676
Median	\$62 200	\$46 400	\$53 500	\$58 900	\$61 600	\$62 900	\$64 200	\$74 400	\$84 000	\$118 200	...
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979											
Less than 15 percent	12 244	4 265	2 546	1 946	1 291	682	817	338	247	112	236
15 to 19 percent	6 047	740	655	907	782	789	1 150	472	308	244	346
20 to 24 percent	5 012	492	384	402	462	661	1 197	679	488	247	409
25 to 29 percent	3 592	299	156	258	277	426	820	641	444	271	444
30 to 34 percent	2 160	168	125	110	160	159	439	360	378	261	484
35 percent or more	5 309	512	432	348	487	583	901	688	735	623	433
Not computed	279	39	49	32	19	18	39	40	13	30	351
Median	19.1	11.5	13.6	15.2	17.8	21.4	22.9	25.8	27.9	30.1	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Heating equipment	34 616	6 498	4 347	3 993	3 478	3 318	5 363	3 218	2 613	1 788	336
Steam or hot water system	173	39	9	11	36	12	29	11	26	—	338
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	25 041	2 996	2 830	2 863	2 480	2 454	4 407	2 918	2 403	1 690	378
Other built-in electric units	953	245	138	146	125	77	121	64	18	19	282
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	5 568	2 128	895	657	568	521	532	135	107	25	237
Other means	2 881	1 090	475	316	269	254	274	90	59	54	237
Air conditioning	30 383	5 004	3 574	3 495	2 985	2 984	4 948	3 102	2 564	1 727	352
Central system	23 321	2 653	2 449	2 653	2 310	2 358	4 232	2 895	2 378	1 681	390
1 or more individual room units	7 062	2 639	1 125	842	675	626	716	207	186	46	240
House heating fuel	34 616	6 498	4 347	3 993	3 478	3 318	5 363	3 218	2 613	1 788	336
Utility gas	30 245	5 872	3 916	3 507	3 026	2 881	4 663	2 706	2 235	1 439	330
Battled, tank, or LP gas	432	80	51	43	48	52	58	65	14	21	344
Electricity	3 250	406	289	330	317	328	536	405	341	298	393
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	13	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	7	—	611
Other	676	140	91	113	87	51	106	42	16	30	297

Table A—6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	12 728	1 004	4 084	3 720	2 031	915	605	223	146	84
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person -----	3 612	573	1 441	945	364	152	96	24	17	71
2 persons -----	6 143	304	1 906	1 983	1 059	452	278	97	64	86
3 persons -----	1 586	69	406	400	338	158	100	80	35	95
4 persons -----	772	35	140	231	184	73	70	22	17	98
5 persons -----	348	15	106	102	53	22	42	—	8	88
6 persons -----	114	8	29	29	21	8	14	—	5	92
7 persons -----	75	—	23	6	8	33	5	—	—	125
8 or more persons -----	78	—	33	24	4	17	—	—	—	81
Median -----	1.95	1.38	1.82	1.96	2.12	2.18	2.24	2.40	2.38	...
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Married-couple families -----	7 772	352	2 138	2 415	1 415	690	446	199	117	89
15 to 24 years -----	74	7	14	33	20	—	—	—	—	87
25 to 34 years -----	281	18	41	89	64	29	40	—	—	98
35 to 44 years -----	583	15	141	136	113	62	75	22	19	100
45 to 64 years -----	3 084	80	694	935	659	342	162	134	78	96
65 years and over -----	3 750	232	1 248	1 222	559	257	169	43	20	83
Male householder, no wife present -----	1 091	177	441	252	115	60	39	—	7	71
15 to 24 years -----	22	—	8	6	8	—	—	—	—	88
25 to 34 years -----	54	5	16	25	8	—	—	—	—	81
35 to 44 years -----	43	4	19	15	5	—	—	—	—	73
45 to 64 years -----	353	45	144	86	44	31	3	—	—	73
65 years and over -----	619	123	254	120	50	29	36	—	7	68
Female householder, no husband present -----	3 865	475	1 505	1 053	501	165	120	24	22	74
15 to 24 years -----	46	—	21	25	—	—	—	—	—	77
25 to 34 years -----	117	—	49	40	16	6	—	—	6	81
35 to 44 years -----	113	6	24	42	24	5	7	—	—	91
45 to 64 years -----	1 058	76	328	339	218	52	34	11	—	84
65 years and over -----	2 531	393	1 083	607	243	102	81	6	16	70
Median age -----	66.2	72.7	68.7	65.6	61.9	62.7	64.1	59.6	58.8	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1979 to March 1980 -----	776	43	238	182	177	75	40	15	6	90
1975 to 1978 -----	1 705	73	382	524	320	207	114	59	26	94
1970 to 1974 -----	1 872	92	514	637	285	161	97	47	39	88
1960 to 1969 -----	2 887	236	936	862	476	171	129	37	40	83
1959 or earlier -----	5 488	560	2 014	1 515	773	301	225	65	35	78
ROOMS										
1 to 3 rooms -----	529	147	203	122	21	5	26	5	—	64
4 rooms -----	2 655	410	1 212	665	248	60	44	9	7	69
5 rooms -----	4 601	281	1 690	1 586	638	218	124	51	13	80
6 rooms -----	3 343	140	776	1 010	768	338	224	59	28	94
7 rooms -----	1 002	15	156	210	247	194	107	59	14	112
8 or more rooms -----	598	11	47	127	109	100	80	40	84	126
Median -----	5.2	4.4	4.9	5.2	5.6	6.0	6.0	6.3	8.3	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1975 to March 1980 -----	836	36	68	213	194	141	101	51	32	113
1970 to 1974 -----	814	16	147	292	143	136	28	26	26	96
1960 to 1969 -----	1 782	71	362	576	433	122	139	42	37	95
1950 to 1959 -----	3 017	122	936	976	485	292	141	48	17	87
1940 to 1949 -----	3 476	391	1 485	885	454	105	93	41	22	73
1939 or earlier -----	2 803	368	1 086	778	322	119	103	15	12	74
VALUE										
Less than \$10,000 -----	252	82	102	48	12	2	6	—	—	61
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	958	279	484	133	47	7	—	8	—	60
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	1 744	308	745	467	162	19	25	11	7	69
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	1 974	135	908	626	146	85	60	8	6	73
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 141	132	953	658	301	63	13	13	8	75
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	1 802	39	470	771	304	149	69	—	—	88
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	2 304	17	352	748	710	273	146	39	19	101
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	756	5	30	166	252	133	118	32	20	118
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	591	7	26	93	69	173	136	82	5	140
\$150,000 or more -----	206	—	14	10	28	11	32	30	81	213
Median -----	\$46 700	\$24 700	\$37 800	\$49 000	\$61 000	\$68 800	\$78 600	\$100 300	\$163 300	...
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979										
Less than 10 percent -----	7 396	587	2 409	2 189	1 150	585	312	96	68	83
10 to 14 percent -----	2 367	246	802	669	356	112	108	37	37	80
15 to 19 percent -----	1 248	94	447	304	209	112	57	25	—	82
20 to 24 percent -----	646	28	181	244	101	31	27	24	10	87
25 to 29 percent -----	310	—	64	128	47	16	40	8	7	93
30 to 34 percent -----	211	6	54	59	37	27	22	—	6	94
35 percent or more -----	430	33	66	105	127	26	35	30	8	102
Not computed -----	120	10	61	22	4	6	4	3	10	70
Median -----	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	11.9	10.0	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Heating equipment -----	12 707	988	4 084	3 715	2 031	915	605	223	146	84
Steam or hot water system -----	141	—	23	28	38	36	—	26	—	117
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	5 555	139	879	1 782	1 303	700	471	141	140	100
Other built-in electric units -----	470	26	155	146	95	25	13	10	—	84
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	4 083	408	1 884	1 204	404	104	58	17	4	72
Other means -----	2 458	415	1 143	555	201	50	63	29	2	68
Air conditioning -----	10 080	611	2 909	3 028	1 802	839	555	196	140	88
Central system -----	4 981	77	699	1 586	1 195	677	437	170	140	103
1 or more individual room units -----	5 099	534	2 210	1 442	607	162	118	26	—	73
House heating fuel -----	12 707	988	4 084	3 715	2 031	915	605	223	146	84
Utility gas -----	11 132	848	3 706	3 322	1 764	759	457	146	130	83
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	312	22	56	85	40	25	65	14	5	98
Electricity -----	1 016	94	246	252	195	117	66	35	11	92
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	27	—	—	—	—	—	7	20	—	216
Other -----	220	24	76	56	32	14	10	8	—	79

Table A—7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

The SMSA

Occupied housing units

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

Married-couple families	43 385	9 897	6 709	8 970	13 004	4 805
15 to 24 years	1 063	479	116	153	230	85
25 to 34 years	9 122	3 980	1 535	1 334	1 661	612
35 to 44 years	9 204	2 342	1 889	2 017	2 175	781
45 to 64 years	16 548	2 498	2 314	4 107	5 770	1 859
65 years and over	7 448	598	855	1 359	3 168	1 468
Male householder, no wife present	5 029	1 026	702	798	1 743	760
15 to 24 years	391	135	38	67	124	27
25 to 34 years	1 188	394	180	184	348	82
35 to 44 years	871	213	195	128	295	40
45 to 64 years	1 393	226	182	234	475	276
65 years and over	1 186	58	107	185	501	335
Female householder, no husband present	10 681	1 445	1 516	2 076	3 859	1 785
15 to 24 years	240	84	21	26	57	52
25 to 34 years	1 096	284	227	229	267	89
35 to 44 years	1 204	270	270	267	313	84
45 to 64 years	3 579	489	535	773	1 376	406
65 years and over	4 562	318	463	781	1 846	1 154
Median age	50.0	37.5	45.0	50.6	56.2	60.2

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

1979 to March 1980	8 607	4 664	993	1 146	1 372	432
1975 to 1978	18 416	7 704	2 930	2 893	3 549	1 340
1970 to 1974	11 618	—	5 004	2 435	3 042	1 137
1960 to 1969	11 017	—	—	5 370	4 092	1 555
1959 or earlier	9 437	—	—	—	6 551	2 886

ROOMS

1 room	74	12	19	18	25	—
2 rooms	640	83	72	144	274	67
3 rooms	1 906	240	338	432	599	297
4 rooms	8 123	941	1 092	1 328	3 383	1 379
5 rooms	17 758	3 374	2 531	3 357	6 319	2 177
6 rooms	16 781	3 797	2 567	3 790	4 823	1 804
7 or more rooms	13 813	3 921	2 308	2 775	3 183	1 626
Median	5.6	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.3	5.4

PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM

Complete plumbing for exclusive use	58 995	12 362	8 922	11 814	18 579	7 318
0.50 or less	37 206	6 969	4 955	7 249	12 541	5 452
0.51 to 1.00	19 617	5 050	3 609	4 013	5 284	1 661
1.01 to 1.50	1 477	240	203	387	521	126
1.51 or more	695	103	115	165	233	79
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	100	6	5	30	27	32
0.50 or less	25	—	—	9	—	16
0.51 to 1.00	48	6	—	13	13	16
1.01 to 1.50	14	—	—	—	14	—
1.51 or more	13	—	5	8	—	—

PERSONS IN UNIT

1 person	9 149	1 246	1 151	1 691	3 359	1 702
2 persons	20 737	3 522	2 644	3 959	7 605	3 007
3 persons	10 675	2 666	1 489	2 226	3 220	1 074
4 persons	10 383	2 985	2 094	2 259	2 301	744
5 persons	5 139	1 316	974	1 089	1 220	540
6 or more persons	3 012	633	575	620	901	283
Median	2.48	3.03	2.95	2.62	2.28	2.16
Total persons	172 377	39 659	28 707	35 430	49 729	18 852

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1, detached or attached	53 433	11 021	7 269	10 468	17 765	6 910
2	529	66	34	84	181	164
3 and 4	554	83	103	141	97	130
5 to 9	218	37	24	38	84	35
10 to 49	412	53	31	125	155	48
50 or more	145	25	42	33	24	21
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	3 804	1 083	1 424	955	300	42

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Heating equipment	58 999	12 368	8 927	11 838	18 528	7 338
Steam or hot water system	365	28	34	44	185	74
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	38 197	11 623	7 845	9 240	7 533	1 956
Other built-in electric units	2 294	183	215	342	1 088	466
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	11 134	248	437	1 326	6 308	2 815
Other means	7 009	286	396	886	3 414	2 027
Air conditioning	50 120	11 840	8 092	10 502	14 488	5 198
Central system	34 761	11 408	7 284	8 232	6 288	1 549
1 or more individual room units	15 359	432	808	2 270	8 200	3 649
House heating fuel	58 999	12 368	8 927	11 838	18 528	7 338
Utility gas	48 499	10 230	7 565	9 927	15 316	5 461
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 993	280	321	396	592	404
Electricity	6 993	1 747	959	1 309	1 988	990
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	115	—	6	17	30	62
Other	1 399	111	76	189	602	421
Income in 1979 below poverty level	3 852	580	523	764	1 324	661
Percent below poverty level	6.5	4.7	5.9	6.5	7.1	9.0

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

Less than \$5,000	5 196	549	609	983	1 932	1 123
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7 783	908	985	1 387	3 110	1 393
\$10,000 to \$12,499	4 012	603	602	667	1 451	689
\$12,500 to \$14,999	3 837	673	504	773	1 397	490
\$15,000 to \$19,999	8 430	1 787	1 287	1 619	2 673	1 064
\$20,000 to \$24,999	8 432	2 154	1 340	1 735	2 490	713
\$25,000 to \$34,999	11 728	3 195	1 863	2 511	3 186	973
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5 915	1 484	1 081	1 400	1 446	504
\$50,000 or more	3 762	1 015	656	769	921	401
Median	\$20 161	\$23 824	\$21 673	\$21 433	\$17 537	\$14 898
Mean	\$23 558	\$27 057	\$24 532	\$24 839	\$21 673	\$19 191

Owner-occupied housing units

Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
59 095	12 368	8 927	11 844	18 606	7 350
43 385	9 897	6 709	8 970	13 004	4 805
1 063	479	116	153	230	85
9 122	3 980	1 535	1 334	1 661	612
9 204	2 342	1 889	2 017	2 175	781
16 548	2 498	2 314	4 107	5 770	1 859
7 448	598	855	1 359	3 168	1 468
5 029	1 026	702	798	1 743	760
391	135	38	67	124	27
1 188	394	180	184	348	82
871	213	195	128	295	40
1 393	226	182	234	475	276
1 186	58	107	185	501	335
10 681	1 445	1 516	2 076	3 859	1 785
240	84	21	26	57	52
1 096	284	227	229	267	89
1 204	270	270	267	313	84
3 579	489	535	773	1 376	406
4 562	318	463	781	1 846	1 154
50.0	37.5	45.0	50.6	56.2	60.2

Renter-occupied housing units

Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
35 580	6 982	5 731	7 071	10 697	5 099
15 793	2 923	2 295	3 033	5 199	2 343
3 177	691	496	668	981	341
5 470	1 113	820	1 026	1 803	708
2 563	487	345	512	829	390
3 054	466	415	577	1 124	472
1 529	166	219	250	462	432
8 084	1 617	1 330	1 500	2 417	1 220
2 175	503	405	430	592	245
2 551	565	454	452	779	301
1 036	169	209	177	337	144
1 316	217	138	267	399	295
1 006	163	124	174	310	235
11 703	2 442	2 106	2 538	3 081	1 536
2 307	571	437	548	532	219
3 169	677	580	629	916	367
1 424	330	261	398	345	90
2 052	335	269	462	623	363
2 751	529	559	501	665	497
33.9	31.7	32.9	33.7	34.2	40.9

1979 to March 1980	8 607	4 664	993	1 146	1 372	432
1975 to 1978	18 416	7 704	2 930	2 893	3 549	1 340
1970 to 1974	11 618	—	5 004	2 435	3 042	1 137
1960 to 1969	11 017	—	—	5 370	4 092	1 555
1959 or earlier	9 437	—	—	—	6 551	2 886

1 room	74	12	19	18	25	—
2 rooms	640	83	72	144	274	67
3 rooms	1 906	240	338	432	599	297
4 rooms	8 123	941	1 092	1 328	3 383	1 379
5 rooms	17 758	3 374	2 531	3 357	6 319	2 177
6 rooms	16 781	3 797	2 567	3 790	4 823	1 804
7 or more rooms	13 813	3 921	2 308	2 775	3 183	1 626
Median	5.6	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.3	5.4

Complete plumbing for exclusive use	58 995	12 362	8 922	11 814	18 579	7 318
0.50 or less	37 206	6 969	4 955	7 249	12 541	5 452
0.51 to 1.00	19 617	5 050	3 609	4 013	5 284	1 661
1.01 to 1.50	1 477	240	203	387	521	126
1.51 or more	695	103	115	165	233	79
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	100	6	5	30	27	32
0.50 or less	25	—	—	9	—	16
0.51 to 1.00	48	6	—	13	13	16
1.01 to 1.50	14	—	—	—	14	—
1.51 or more	13	—	5	8	—	—

1 person	9 149	1 246	1 151	1 691	3 359	1 702
2 persons	20 737	3 522	2 644	3 959	7 605	3 007
3 persons	10 675	2 666	1 489	2 226	3 220	1 074
4 persons	10 383	2 985	2 094	2 259	2 301	744
5 persons	5 139	1 316	974	1 089	1 220	540
6 or more persons	3 012	633	575	620	901	283
Median	2.48	3.03	2.95	2.62	2.28	2.16
Total persons	172 377	39 659	28 707	35 430	49 729	18 852

1, detached or attached	53 433	11 021	7 269	10 468	17 765	6 910
2	529	66	34	84	181	164
3 and 4	554	83	103	141	97	130
5 to 9	218	37	24	38	84	35
10 to 49	412	53	31	125	155	48
50 or more	145	25	42	33	24	21
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	3 804	1 083	1 424	955	300	42

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
Heating equipment						
Steam or hot water system	58 999	12 368	8 927	11 838	18 528	7 338
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	365	28	34	44	185	74
Other built-in electric units	1 000	100	100	100	100	100
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 000	100	100	100	100	100
Other means	1 000	100	100	100	100	100
Air conditioning						
Control system	1 000	100	100	100	100	100
1 or more individual room units	1 000	100	100	100	100	100
House heating fuel						
Utility gas	1 000	100	100	100	100	100
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 000	100	100	100	100	100
Electricity	1 000	100	100	100	100	100
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 000	100	100	100	100	100
Other	1 000	100	100	100	100	100
Income in 1979 below poverty level						
Percent below poverty level	1 000	100	100	100	100	100

Table A—8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA

	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units.....	59 095	53 433	1 858	3 804	35 580	19 260	2 538	2 763	1 759	4 449	3 673	1 138
Condominium housing units.....	469	303	166	—	471	91	—	242	27	37	74	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Married-couple families.....	43 385	40 171	1 221	1 993	15 793	10 665	1 018	942	666	1 234	752	516
15 to 24 years.....	1 063	993	30	40	3 177	1 802	206	264	287	281	226	111
25 to 34 years.....	9 122	8 659	231	232	5 470	3 708	412	298	222	453	243	134
35 to 44 years.....	9 204	8 811	235	158	2 563	1 997	100	142	60	122	51	91
45 to 64 years.....	16 548	15 258	491	799	3 054	2 149	226	153	70	254	129	73
65 years and over.....	7 448	6 450	234	764	1 529	1 009	74	85	27	124	103	107
Male householder, no wife present.....	5 029	4 290	10	520	8 084	3 453	558	730	419	1 396	1 224	266
15 to 24 years.....	391	341	10	40	2 175	877	137	234	103	406	366	52
25 to 34 years.....	1 188	1 101	33	54	2 551	1 131	187	286	195	351	342	59
35 to 44 years.....	871	765	54	52	1 036	475	59	97	57	155	220	31
45 to 64 years.....	1 393	1 147	40	164	1 316	510	97	108	57	268	190	86
65 years and over.....	1 186	936	40	210	1 006	460	78	63	45	216	106	38
Female householder, no husband present.....	10 681	8 972	418	1 291	11 703	5 142	962	1 091	636	1 819	1 697	356
15 to 24 years.....	240	209	5	26	2 307	788	188	313	154	405	411	48
25 to 34 years.....	1 096	1 010	31	55	3 169	1 659	230	293	146	389	400	52
35 to 44 years.....	1 204	1 087	28	89	1 424	670	122	146	120	212	130	24
45 to 64 years.....	3 579	2 963	191	425	2 052	1 008	184	180	100	337	168	75
65 years and over.....	4 562	3 703	163	696	2 751	1 017	238	159	116	476	588	157
Median age.....	50.0	48.9	51.8	62.9	33.9	34.4	33.6	31.2	29.3	34.3	32.7	42.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1979 to March 1980.....	8 607	7 539	280	788	19 419	9 812	1 347	1 715	1 130	2 657	2 273	485
1975 to 1978.....	18 416	16 367	507	1 542	10 460	5 773	785	686	477	1 294	1 104	341
1970 to 1974.....	11 618	10 150	404	1 064	3 311	1 909	255	237	111	345	233	221
1960 to 1969.....	11 017	10 264	393	360	1 647	1 106	124	108	29	139	55	86
1959 or earlier.....	9 437	9 113	274	50	743	660	27	17	12	14	8	5
ROOMS												
1 room.....	74	26	15	33	1 053	191	21	50	77	321	331	62
2 rooms.....	640	321	73	246	2 525	808	153	153	154	585	556	116
3 rooms.....	1 906	1 279	147	480	6 607	2 054	557	607	501	1 380	1 178	330
4 rooms.....	8 123	6 214	422	1 487	12 116	5 647	1 112	1 401	782	1 674	1 106	394
5 rooms.....	17 758	16 267	974	2 111	8 157	6 084	493	441	211	359	414	155
6 rooms.....	16 781	16 039	318	424	3 359	2 859	145	96	21	84	88	66
7 or more rooms.....	13 813	13 287	366	160	1 763	1 617	57	15	13	46	—	15
Median.....	5.6	5.7	5.0	4.3	4.1	4.7	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.7
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	58 995	53 388	1 822	3 785	35 248	19 176	2 526	2 723	1 732	4 351	3 606	1 134
0.50 or less.....	37 206	33 241	1 094	2 871	18 877	9 354	1 371	1 452	926	2 594	2 487	693
0.51 to 1.00.....	19 617	18 199	569	849	13 093	7 933	878	946	609	1 371	972	384
1.01 to 1.50.....	1 477	1 347	71	59	2 035	1 272	160	227	108	183	64	21
1.51 or more.....	695	601	88	6	1 243	617	117	98	89	203	83	36
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	100	45	36	19	332	84	12	40	27	98	67	4
0.50 or less.....	25	14	11	—	133	23	8	9	15	25	49	4
0.51 to 1.00.....	48	23	6	19	96	—	—	18	12	48	18	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	14	8	6	—	36	31	—	—	—	5	—	—
1.51 or more.....	13	—	13	—	67	30	4	13	—	20	—	—
BEDROOMS												
None.....	116	68	15	33	1 400	353	35	96	95	395	364	62
1.....	2 542	1 688	193	661	9 425	3 111	727	717	701	1 978	1 794	397
2.....	16 494	13 197	788	2 509	15 932	8 158	1 390	1 751	852	1 850	1 365	565
3.....	32 888	31 683	627	578	7 757	6 713	326	192	98	185	143	100
4.....	6 371	6 171	177	23	987	855	51	7	12	41	7	14
5 or more.....	684	626	58	—	79	70	9	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979												
Less than \$5,000.....	5 196	4 234	209	753	7 238	3 096	588	675	391	1 254	911	323
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	7 783	6 503	230	1 050	8 799	4 500	646	711	463	1 117	1 019	343
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4 012	3 427	174	411	4 370	2 238	321	363	233	596	436	183
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	3 837	3 336	150	351	3 367	1 908	299	266	135	400	307	52
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	8 430	7 718	315	397	5 320	3 186	308	341	314	572	455	144
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	8 432	7 778	261	393	3 194	2 088	208	229	95	286	239	49
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	11 728	11 180	255	293	2 150	1 504	102	100	94	175	163	12
\$50,000 or more.....	5 915	5 658	143	114	747	473	42	47	34	43	85	23
Median.....	3 762	3 599	121	42	395	267	24	31	—	6	58	9
Mean.....	\$20 161	\$20 897	\$17 729	\$10 602	\$11 003	\$12 272	\$10 273	\$9 964	\$10 673	\$9 327	\$9 508	\$8 724
Mean.....	\$23 558	\$24 271	\$23 618	\$13 507	\$13 170	\$14 561	\$11 969	\$11 845	\$11 274	\$10 628	\$12 358	\$10 395
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Heating equipment.....	58 999	53 379	1 853	3 767	35 338	19 097	2 538	2 741	1 751	4 424	3 658	1 129
Steam or hot water system.....	365	331	34	—	509	216	28	41	33	100	79	12
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump.....	38 197	34 157	1 005	3 035	14 559	6 908	914	1 388	724	1 877	2 074	674
Other built-in electric units.....	2 294	2 068	118	108	3 604	1 652	205	125	201	606	786	29
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	11 134	10 442	381	311	10 366	6 380	949	740	482	1 091	519	205
Other means.....	7 009	6 381	315	313	6 300	3 941	442	447	311	750	200	209
Air conditioning.....	50 120	45 531	1 530	3 059	26 967	13 481	1 906	2 236	1 392	3 592	3 553	807
Central system.....	34 761	31 764	958	2 039	13 714	6 443	920	1 364	714	1 803	2 118	352
Vehicles available.....	56 723	51 482	1 783	3 458	30 866	17 613	2 155	2 281	1 503	3 473	2 837	1 004
1.....	15 340	13 007	550	1 783	17 083	8 447	1 267	1 381	942	2 331	2 027	688
2 or more.....	41 383	38 475	1 233	1 675	13 783	9 166	888	900	561	1 142	810	316
House heating fuel.....	58 999	53 379	1 853	3 767	35 338	19 097	2 538	2 741	1 751	4 424	3 658	1 129
Utility gas.....	48 499	44 336	1 304	2 859	25 572	14 282	2 127	2 169	1 282	2 906	2 059	747
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	1 993	1 420	124	449	1 591	1 058	66	81	36	96	37	217
Electricity.....	6 993	6 201	369	423	7 593	3 227	331	488	426	1 406	1 557	158
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	115	108	7	—	48	43	—	—	—	—	5	—
Other.....	1 399	1 314	49	36	534	487	14	3	7	16	—	7
Water heating fuel.....	59 053	53 404	1 858	3 791	35 507	19 230	2 538	2 758	1 751	4 426	3 666	1 138
Utility gas.....	48 684	44 611	1 286	2 787	26 832	14 948	2 096	2 262	1 380	3 029	2 392	725
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	1 841	1 256	129	456	1 763	1 127	52	95	46	171	51	221
Electricity.....	8 467	7 482	443	542	6 855	3 133	390	401	318	1 215	1 206	192
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other.....	56	50	—	6	52	22	—	—	7	11	12	—
Family householder.....	48 734	44 940	1 407	2 387	22 247	14 265	1 586	1 704	960	1 904	1 228	600
With own children under 18 years.....	23 367	22 177	654	536	14 208	9 463	1 044	1 185	637	1 064	536	279
With own children under 6 years.....	8 840	8 383	218	239	5 181	5 278	565	770	439	671	318	140
Female householder, no husband present.....	3 909	3 470	120	319	5 184	2 888	441	654	244	555	347	55
With own children under 18 years.....	1 970	1 818	48	104	4 225	2 323	379	607	176	430	266	44
With own children under 6 years.....	415	380	8	27	1 889	922	151	353	77	241	132	13
Nonfamily householder.....	10 361	8 493	451	1 417	13 333	4 995	952	1 059	799	2 545	2 445	538
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	3 852	3 277	155	420	6 975	3 430	580	720	369	1 003	620	253
Percent below poverty level.....	6.5	6.1	8.3	11.0	19.6	17.8	22.9	26.1	21.0	22.5	16.9	22.2

Table A—9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
Owner-occupied housing units	59 095	9 149	20 737	10 675	10 383	5 139	1 826	699	487	2.48	172 377
Nonrelatives present	2 355	—	1 023	454	389	261	107	76	45	2.84	7 889
ROOMS											
1 to 3 rooms	2 620	1 009	759	294	207	216	54	23	58	1.90	6 355
4 rooms	8 123	2 549	3 587	941	518	206	119	119	84	1.92	17 982
5 rooms	17 758	2 990	6 944	3 159	2 881	1 147	396	139	102	2.35	48 487
6 rooms	16 781	1 839	6 006	3 399	3 212	1 550	471	222	82	2.66	50 627
7 rooms	8 314	525	2 198	1 849	2 087	1 063	425	103	64	3.28	28 359
8 or more rooms	5 499	237	1 243	1 033	1 478	957	361	93	97	3.66	20 567
Median	5.6	4.8	5.4	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.2	5.8	5.5	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	58 995	9 125	20 732	10 643	10 371	5 125	1 819	699	481	2.48	172 042
1.00 or less	56 823	9 125	20 720	10 568	10 169	4 711	1 250	196	84	2.43	158 573
1.01 to 1.50	1 477	—	—	75	174	206	515	361	146	6.05	8 723
1.51 or more	695	—	12	—	28	208	54	142	251	6.82	4 746
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	100	24	5	32	12	14	7	—	6	3.16	335
1.00 or less	73	24	5	18	7	6	7	—	6	2.92	230
1.01 to 1.50	14	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	3.00	39
1.51 or more	13	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	4.69	66
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached	53 433	7 425	18 490	9 911	9 946	4 853	1 719	613	476	2.58	158 579
2 or more	1 858	392	559	299	243	208	79	73	5	2.46	5 863
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	3 804	1 332	1 688	465	194	78	28	13	6	1.84	7 935
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	47 371	6 551	16 165	8 835	9 010	4 284	1 553	553	420	2.61	140 254
Less than \$10,000	351	130	143	27	7	29	15	—	—	1.82	740
\$10,000 to \$19,999	1 569	457	601	235	62	107	65	34	8	2.04	3 968
\$20,000 to \$29,999	3 045	772	1 224	406	320	156	96	25	46	2.11	7 604
\$30,000 to \$39,999	4 498	994	1 619	693	653	284	102	84	69	2.28	11 865
\$40,000 to \$49,999	7 284	1 300	2 579	1 250	1 119	598	247	125	66	2.41	19 980
\$50,000 to \$59,999	7 922	917	2 904	1 623	1 431	622	283	88	54	2.59	23 637
\$60,000 to \$79,999	12 958	1 392	4 266	2 652	2 726	1 344	374	106	98	2.81	40 221
\$80,000 to \$99,999	4 647	320	1 424	977	1 162	532	147	50	35	3.09	15 261
\$100,000 to \$149,999	3 756	191	1 098	706	1 126	405	161	41	28	3.33	12 079
\$150,000 or more	1 341	78	307	266	404	207	63	—	16	3.55	4 899
Median	\$58 500	\$47 000	\$55 800	\$61 100	\$65 500	\$64 000	\$58 900	\$51 000	\$52 600	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
All income levels in 1979	59 095	9 149	20 737	10 675	10 383	5 139	1 826	699	487	2.48	172 377
Median income	\$20 161	\$7 387	\$18 205	\$23 582	\$24 832	\$25 605	\$23 766	\$25 768	\$24 915	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	16.0	19.1	13.6	15.9	17.6	16.9	17.3	16.3	16.4	...	...
With a mortgage	19.1	27.6	18.7	18.4	18.6	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.8	...	...
Not mortgaged	10—	14.1	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	3 852	1 384	925	472	396	414	159	55	47	2.09	...
Median income	\$3 082	\$2500—	\$3 170	\$2 698	\$3 354	\$5 992	\$6 576	\$8 355	\$10 114	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	49.3	39.5	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	29.5	19.5	...	...
With a mortgage	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	32.5	50+	...	...
Not mortgaged	27.6	31.1	26.3	21.8	22.3	14.1	21.9	17.5	10—	...	...
Renter-occupied housing units	35 580	10 736	9 986	5 978	4 728	2 263	1 023	556	310	2.21	90 403
Nonrelatives present	3 888	—	2 120	797	502	243	116	71	39	2.42	11 415
ROOMS											
1 room	1 053	781	128	54	55	21	8	6	—	1.17	1 609
2 rooms	2 525	1 441	491	258	201	94	40	—	—	1.38	4 487
3 rooms	6 607	3 893	1 521	518	299	155	77	88	56	1.35	11 629
4 rooms	12 116	2 949	4 219	2 370	1 524	577	267	140	70	2.24	29 964
5 rooms	8 157	1 132	2 486	1 710	1 515	724	353	147	90	2.77	25 128
6 rooms	3 359	433	772	664	690	467	144	103	86	3.21	11 235
7 or more rooms	1 763	107	369	404	444	225	134	72	8	3.50	6 351
Median	4.1	3.3	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	35 248	10 607	9 910	5 904	4 728	2 257	1 006	526	310	2.21	89 584
1.00 or less	31 970	10 607	9 802	5 622	4 173	1 416	278	72	—	2.05	71 791
1.01 to 1.50	2 035	—	—	237	299	577	609	246	67	5.33	10 778
1.51 or more	1 243	—	108	45	256	264	119	208	243	5.30	7 015
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	332	129	76	74	—	6	17	30	—	1.99	819
1.00 or less	229	129	56	44	—	—	—	—	—	1.39	361
1.01 to 1.50	36	—	—	21	—	—	11	4	—	3.36	121
1.51 or more	67	—	20	9	—	6	6	26	—	5.25	337
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached	19 260	3 818	5 273	3 795	3 381	1 599	722	411	261	2.64	56 281
2	2 538	792	684	413	339	177	84	34	15	2.20	6 387
3 and 4	2 763	769	944	514	265	158	70	33	10	2.15	6 776
5 to 9	1 759	655	498	276	175	72	30	44	9	1.95	4 036
10 to 49	4 449	2 125	1 156	512	341	172	104	24	15	1.59	8 705
50 or more	3 673	2 101	1 062	314	119	54	13	10	—	1.37	6 062
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	1 138	476	369	154	108	31	—	—	—	1.75	2 156
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	32 657	10 282	9 133	5 471	4 217	1 924	904	434	292	2.16	81 901
Less than \$100	1 553	921	257	188	117	43	15	6	6	1.34	2 792
\$100 to \$149	2 984	1 592	668	251	257	98	53	26	39	1.44	6 062
\$150 to \$199	5 270	2 263	1 334	608	489	239	185	105	47	1.78	11 540
\$200 to \$249	7 582	2 735	2 400	1 156	754	305	135	63	34	1.94	16 608
\$250 to \$299	5 892	1 394	1 927	1 266	725	346	124	64	46	2.31	15 417
\$300 to \$349	3 604	593	1 074	885	609	306	89	10	38	2.65	10 447
\$350 to \$399	2 432	258	707	459	575	236	132	51	14	3.05	8 208
\$400 to \$499	1 703	130	297	452	433	233	94	47	17	3.44	6 149
\$500 or more	483	111	65	64	111	51	31	19	31	3.51	1 889
No cash rent	1 154	285	404	142	147	67	46	43	20	2.22	2 789
Median	\$239	\$204	\$244	\$267	\$279	\$286	\$262	\$243	\$259	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
All income levels in 1979	35 580	10 736	9 986	5 978	4 728	2 263	1 023	556	310	2.21	90 403
Median income	\$11 003	\$7 116	\$11 832	\$12 296	\$13 490	\$13 954	\$14 297	\$16 406	\$17 946	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	26.7	29.9	24.6	27.4	25.7	25.0	23.9	18.1	18.4	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	6 975	1 817	1 607	1 251	1 132	613	306	131	118	2.55	...
Median income	\$3 631	\$2500—	\$3 349	\$3 764	\$5 065	\$6 010	\$7 676	\$6 680	\$9 868	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	42.0	45.0	31.0	...	...

Table A-10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

The SMSA	Married-couple families																Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age						
	15 to 24 years					25 to 34 years					35 to 44 years					45 to 64 years					65 years and over												
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over												
Owner-occupied housing units -----																																	
PERSONS IN UNIT																																	
9 149	1 063	9 122	9 204	16 548	7 448	391	1 188	871	1 393	1 186	240	1 096	1 204	3 579	4 562	50.0	9 149	1 063	9 122	9 204	16 548	7 448	391	1 188	871	1 393	1 186	240	1 096	1 204	3 579	4 562	50.0
20 737	384	2 116	824	7 998	6 538	190	612	378	746	930	80	267	233	1 997	3 716	65.3	20 737	384	2 116	824	7 998	6 538	190	612	378	746	930	80	267	233	1 997	3 716	65.3
10 675	419	2 116	1 507	4 126	606	33	283	218	378	170	88	297	274	868	661	59.9	10 675	419	2 116	1 507	4 126	606	33	283	218	378	170	88	297	274	868	661	59.9
10 383	192	3 461	3 478	2 345	1 777	6	128	135	149	68	41	351	391	471	1 444	38.0	10 383	192	3 461	3 478	2 345	1 777	6	128	135	149	68	41	351	391	471	1 444	38.0
5 139	58	1 389	2 161	1 128	64	13	51	48	25	5	15	50	101	36	21	39.3	5 139	58	1 389	2 161	1 128	64	13	51	48	25	5	15	50	101	36	21	39.3
3 012	20	532	1 234	951	207	1.54	147	1.76	1.43	1.14	1.95	2.45	2.74	1.40	1.11	42.1	3 012	20	532	1 234	951	207	1.54	147	1.76	1.43	1.14	1.95	2.45	2.74	1.40	1.11	42.1
172 377	3 201	34 355	39 181	50 786	16 722	737	2 392	1 889	2 478	1 563	548	2 757	3 586	6 382	5 800	...	172 377	3 201	34 355	39 181	50 786	16 722	737	2 392	1 889	2 478	1 563	548	2 757	3 586	6 382	5 800	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																																	
58 995	1 055	9 108	9 197	16 523	7 448	376	1 181	871	1 387	1 173	240	1 096	1 204	3 574	4 562	50.0	58 995	1 055	9 108	9 197	16 523	7 448	376	1 181	871	1 387	1 173	240	1 096	1 204	3 574	4 562	50.0
2 172	32	497	698	649	61	9	12	26	25	5	—	32	50	56	20	41.9	2 172	32	497	698	649	61	9	12	26	25	5	—	32	50	56	20	41.9
100	8	14	7	25	—	15	7	—	6	13	—	—	—	—	—	44.3	100	8	14	7	25	—	15	7	—	6	13	—	—	—	—	—	44.3
27	8	8	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.4	27	8	8	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.4
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																																	
47 371	946	8 026	7 961	12 919	5 617	300	998	665	962	781	202	950	1 012	2 732	3 300	48.1	47 371	946	8 026	7 961	12 919	5 617	300	998	665	962	781	202	950	1 012	2 732	3 300	48.1
34 643	872	7 745	2 378	9 835	1 867	278	944	622	867	162	156	833	899	1 674	2 732	42.1	34 643	872	7 745	2 378	9 835	1 867	278	944	622	867	162	156	833	899	1 674	2 732	42.1
12 244	176	1 662	1 445	1 451	585	40	166	170	246	27	29	98	227	206	108	40.4	12 244	176	1 662	1 445	1 451	585	40	166	170	246	27	29	98	227	206	108	40.4
5 012	176	1 539	1 445	1 451	585	40	166	170	246	27	29	98	227	206	108	37.8	5 012	176	1 539	1 445	1 451	585	40	166	170	246	27	29	98	227	206	108	37.8
3 592	176	1 538	1 445	1 451	585	40	166	170	246	27	29	98	227	206	108	36.0	3 592	176	1 538	1 445	1 451	585	40	166	170	246	27	29	98	227	206	108	36.0
2 160	176	1 538	1 445	1 451	585	40	166	170	246	27	29	98	227	206	108	35.7	2 160	176	1 538	1 445	1 451	585	40	166	170	246	27	29	98	227	206	108	35.7
5 309	149	1 064	815	440	13	2	71	70	104	69	76	341	275	524	353	41.6	5 309	149	1 064	815	440	13	2	71	70	104	69	76	341	275	524	353	41.6
10 779	—	33	31	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50.9	10 779	—	33	31	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50.9
12 178	25.4	22.1	17.6	13.8	20.5	24.1	24.0	21.2	17.1	30.7	35.7	31.7	24.5	22.2	33.8	68.2	12 178	25.4	22.1	17.6	13.8	20.5	24.1	24.0	21.2	17.1	30.7	35.7	31.7	24.5	22.2	33.8	68.2
2 396	4	281	583	3 084	2 770	22	54	43	353	619	15	117	113	163	2 531	64.2	2 396	4	281	583	3 084	2 770	22	54	43	353	619	15	117	113	163	2 531	64.2
2 367	40	205	498	2 453	2 270	14	43	43	233	284	17	37	37	17	242	61.4	2 367	40	205	498	2 453	2 270	14	43	43	233	284	17	37	37	17	242	61.4
1 248	27	63	24	320	848	—	—	—	39	107	16	7	7	7	80	71.4	1 248	27	63	24	320	848	—	—	—	39	107	16	7	7	80	71.4	
646	7	7	13	126	353	—	—	—	—	43	8	4	4	4	162	70.3	646	7	7	13	126	353	—	—	—	43	8	4	4	4	162	70.3	
310	—	—	—	31	143	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	103	75.3	310	—	—	—	31	143	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	103	75.3	
211	—	—	—	12	33	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	156	76.3	211	—	—	—	12	33	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	156	76.3	
430	—	—	—	30	45	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	105	76.3	430	—	—	—	30	45	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	105	76.3	
120	—	—	—	30	9	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	151	44.6	120	—	—	—	30	9	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	151	44.6	
10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	13.9	10—	10—	10—	10—	15.3	12.5	10—	10.8	14.2	59.6	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	15.3	12.5	10—	10—	10.8	14.2	59.6	10—	10—	10.8	14.2	59.6
35 580	3 177	5 470	2 563	3 054	1 529	2 175	2 551	1 036	1 316	1 006	2 307	3 169	1 424	2 052	2 751	33.9	35 580	3 177	5 470	2 563	3 054	1 529	2 175	2 551	1 036	1 316	1 006	2 307	3 169	1 424	2 052	2 751	33.9
Renter-occupied housing units -----																																	
PERSONS IN UNIT																																	
10 736	1 416	1 199	238	1 272	—	1 075	1 573	590	935	891	767	927	305	1 162	2 511	46.7	10 736	1 416	1 199	238	1 272	—	1 075	1 573	590	935	891	767	927	305	1 162	2 511	46.7
9 986	1 018	1 350	406	589	103	716	554	252	244	73	897	815	326	474	1 190	46.7	9 986	1 018	1 350	406	589	103	716	554	252	244	73	897	815	326	474	1 190	46.7
5 978	495	1 658	844	432	60	97	128	45	20	6	449	752	399	201	30	29.6	5 978	495	1 658	844	432	60	97	128	45	20	6	449	752	399	201	30	29.6
4 728	495	1 658	844	432	60	97	128	45	20	6	449	752	399	201	30	29.6	4 728	495	1 658	844	432	60	97	128	45	20	6	449	752	399	201	30	29.6
2 263	133	803	532	315	16	34	43	4	14	3	33	175	97	132	147	32.3	2 263	133	803	532	315	16	34	43	4	14	3	33	175	97	132	147	32.3
1 889	115	360	543	446	30	36	18	20	32	—	14	60	73	36	14	36.5	1 889	115	360	543	446	30	36	18	20	32	—	14	60	73	36	14	36.5
2.21	2.67	3.61	4.26	2.93	2.08	1.52	1.31	1.38	1.20	1.06	1.4	2.31	2.70	1.93	1.05	...	2.21	2.67	3.61	4.26	2.93	2.08	1.52	1.31	1.38	1.20	1.06	1.4	2.31	2.70	1.93	1.05	...
90 403	8 923	19 812	11 777	10 706	3 299	3 904	4 308	1 793	1 847	1 143	4 656	7 653	3 984	3 609	2 979	...	90 403	8 923	19 812	11 777	10 706	3 299	3 904	4 308	1 793	1 847	1 143	4 656	7 653	3 984	3 609		

Table A-11. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

The SMSA	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
Owner-occupied housing units	9 149	2 856	190	612	378	746	930	6 293	80	267	233	1 997	3 716
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	9 125	2 837	190	612	378	740	917	6 288	80	267	233	1 992	3 716
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	24	19	—	—	—	6	13	5	—	—	—	5	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	7 425	2 351	146	549	316	616	724	5 074	67	246	177	1 576	3 008
2 or more	392	116	10	29	24	40	13	276	—	5	24	128	119
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	1 332	389	34	34	38	90	193	943	13	16	32	293	589
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000	3 207	659	10	59	17	179	394	2 548	42	50	25	616	1 815
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 413	561	51	41	20	112	337	1 852	14	30	48	570	1 190
\$10,000 to \$12,499	808	223	26	55	34	51	57	585	17	52	46	258	212
\$12,500 to \$14,999	549	172	34	46	19	30	43	377	—	24	17	148	188
\$15,000 to \$19,999	864	457	57	200	49	91	60	407	—	74	40	192	101
\$20,000 to \$24,999	637	390	5	109	135	123	18	247	—	18	31	106	92
\$25,000 to \$34,999	429	232	7	51	63	95	16	197	7	19	26	76	69
\$35,000 to \$49,999	134	81	—	25	21	30	5	53	—	—	—	25	28
\$50,000 or more	108	81	—	26	20	35	—	27	—	—	—	6	21
Median	\$7 387	\$12 332	\$13 088	\$17 601	\$21 437	\$15 053	\$5 849	\$6 346	\$4 783	\$12 656	\$12 364	\$8 147	\$5 143
Mean	\$11 017	\$15 809	\$13 274	\$19 631	\$23 224	\$19 641	\$7 724	\$8 842	\$7 637	\$12 788	\$14 462	\$9 957	\$7 632
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	6 551	1 965	122	488	264	502	589	4 586	60	216	168	1 430	2 712
With a mortgage	2 939	1 234	100	463	245	287	139	1 705	47	175	136	751	596
Less than \$200	959	286	6	61	31	94	94	673	12	—	43	277	341
\$200 to \$249	396	120	2	26	39	39	14	276	—	25	20	145	86
\$250 to \$299	276	130	13	29	36	39	13	146	—	26	17	63	40
\$300 to \$349	362	154	20	69	41	18	6	208	15	20	12	107	54
\$350 to \$399	211	98	12	60	5	14	7	113	—	31	12	48	22
\$400 to \$499	385	248	27	128	48	40	5	137	11	32	24	46	24
\$500 to \$599	143	93	13	39	17	24	—	50	—	16	8	20	6
\$600 to \$749	167	86	7	37	28	14	—	81	9	25	—	30	17
\$750 or more	40	19	—	14	—	5	—	21	—	—	—	15	6
Median	\$271	\$326	\$388	\$389	\$320	\$263	\$146	\$233	\$338	\$377	\$265	\$234	\$186
Not mortgaged	3 612	731	22	25	19	215	450	2 881	13	41	32	679	2 116
Less than \$50	573	142	—	5	—	45	92	431	—	—	3	69	359
\$50 to \$74	1 441	302	8	2	19	92	181	1 139	5	28	5	193	908
\$75 to \$99	945	175	6	18	—	55	96	770	8	9	17	235	501
\$100 to \$124	364	57	8	—	—	20	29	307	—	4	—	113	190
\$125 to \$149	152	21	—	—	—	21	131	—	—	—	—	49	82
\$150 to \$199	96	27	—	—	—	3	24	69	—	—	—	9	60
\$200 to \$249	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	7	11	6
\$250 or more	17	7	—	—	—	—	7	10	—	—	—	—	10
Median	\$71	\$69	\$88	\$83	\$63	\$67	\$68	\$72	\$80	\$68	\$87	\$83	\$69
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979	19.1	19.0	27.7	25.5	19.4	13.4	15.9	19.2	48.6	29.2	23.6	21.4	17.5
With a mortgage	27.6	24.0	28.4	25.9	20.3	17.9	32.0	32.2	50.4	31.6	25.2	29.1	37.9
Not mortgaged	14.1	11.5	13.9	10	10	10	13.4	14.6	20.9	14.1	11.9	13.1	15.1
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 384	277	10	40	4	108	115	1 107	27	33	12	396	639
Percent below poverty level	15.1	9.7	5.3	6.5	1.1	14.5	12.4	17.6	33.8	12.4	5.2	19.8	17.2
Renter-occupied housing units	10 736	5 064	1 075	1 573	590	935	891	5 672	767	927	305	1 162	2 511
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	10 607	4 964	1 057	1 555	583	904	865	5 643	760	921	305	1 157	2 500
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	129	100	18	18	7	31	26	29	7	6	—	5	11
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	3 818	1 896	413	605	208	301	369	1 922	262	306	50	441	863
2	792	328	68	94	37	62	67	464	46	66	26	96	230
3 and 4	769	409	90	157	29	70	63	360	36	45	21	121	137
5 to 9	655	312	43	147	20	57	45	343	57	82	28	68	108
10 to 49	2 125	1 036	205	290	120	218	203	1 089	152	148	106	236	447
50 or more	2 101	878	221	228	168	155	106	1 223	197	252	69	125	580
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	476	205	35	52	8	72	38	271	17	28	5	75	146
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000	4 013	1 357	240	289	83	278	467	2 656	309	138	73	577	1 559
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 947	1 233	282	333	99	205	314	1 714	333	281	116	315	669
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 266	670	247	186	104	105	28	596	80	239	51	60	166
\$12,500 to \$14,999	790	502	148	245	36	52	21	288	31	131	12	66	48
\$15,000 to \$19,999	920	633	108	310	78	121	16	287	14	110	36	86	41
\$20,000 to \$24,999	357	287	20	127	87	39	14	70	—	16	7	44	3
\$25,000 to \$34,999	279	236	30	51	70	70	15	43	—	7	10	14	12
\$35,000 to \$49,999	94	85	—	8	33	39	5	9	—	5	—	—	4
\$50,000 or more	70	61	—	24	—	26	11	9	—	—	—	—	9
Median	\$7 116	\$9 766	\$10 157	\$12 211	\$13 125	\$9 627	\$4 864	\$5 456	\$6 023	\$10 465	\$8 371	\$5 054	\$4 435
Mean	\$9 203	\$11 544	\$9 848	\$12 641	\$15 522	\$13 097	\$7 392	\$7 112	\$6 203	\$10 381	\$9 007	\$7 252	\$5 888
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	10 282	4 785	1 011	1 475	555	910	834	5 497	744	904	305	1 136	2 408
Less than \$100	921	260	15	39	12	68	126	661	12	—	14	98	537
\$100 to \$149	1 592	760	123	117	49	199	272	832	49	49	31	189	514
\$150 to \$199	2 263	1 034	237	313	123	190	171	1 229	204	222	61	267	475
\$200 to \$249	2 735	1 336	361	475	168	203	129	1 399	320	356	87	240	396
\$250 to \$299	1 394	649	152	247	85	121	44	745	105	175	83	214	168
\$300 to \$349	593	354	53	184	50	41	26	239	30	74	18	40	77
\$350 to \$399	258	126	14	54	5	26	27	132	14	19	5	41	53
\$400 to \$499	130	89	21	17	31	12	8	41	4	—	—	20	17
\$500 or more	111	17	2	—	—	10	5	94	—	—	—	—	88
No cash rent	285	160	33	29	32	40	26	125	6	9	—	27	83
Median	\$204	\$209	\$218	\$225	\$220	\$193	\$152	\$199	\$212	\$223	\$233	\$200	\$160
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979	29.9	24.5	24.8	23.4	18.9	22.1	33.8	36.3	43.1	24.7	32.6	40.2	38.7
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 817	781	183	217	63	188	130	1 036	174	78	39	274	471
Percent below poverty level	16.9	15.4	17.0	13.8	10.7	20.1	14.6	18.3	22.7	8.4	12.8	23.6	18.8

Table A—12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA					The SMSA				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months
Vacant for sale only housing units	1 607	917	450	240	Vacant for rent housing units	3 517	2 431	821	265
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	94	51	30	13	1 room	162	111	27	24
4 rooms	228	143	65	20	2 rooms	196	115	43	38
5 rooms	445	257	135	53	3 rooms	590	427	132	31
6 rooms	401	242	81	78	4 rooms	1 434	969	372	93
7 rooms	310	156	81	73	5 rooms	777	544	196	37
8 or more rooms	129	68	58	3	6 rooms	209	154	31	24
Median	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.9	7 or more rooms	149	111	20	18
					Median	4.1	4.1	4.1	3.9
PLUMBING FACILITIES					PLUMBING FACILITIES				
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 584	902	445	237	Complete plumbing for exclusive use	3 462	2 393	809	260
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	23	15	5	3	Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	55	38	12	5
BEDROOMS					BEDROOMS				
None	24	16	8	—	None	216	155	34	27
1	74	36	25	13	1	865	550	236	79
2	351	205	80	66	2	1 818	1 301	424	93
3	973	540	294	139	3	546	372	119	55
4	182	120	43	19	4	70	51	8	11
5 or more	3	—	—	3	5 or more	2	2	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1975 to March 1980	1 041	645	293	103	1975 to March 1980	1 487	1 098	322	67
1970 to 1974	60	29	13	18	1970 to 1974	399	310	43	46
1960 to 1969	154	88	19	47	1960 to 1969	515	347	149	19
1950 to 1959	125	69	33	23	1950 to 1959	386	236	94	56
1940 to 1949	85	36	34	15	1940 to 1949	338	217	98	23
1939 or earlier	142	50	58	34	1939 or earlier	392	223	115	54
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1, detached or attached	1 393	815	399	179	1, detached or attached	1 493	990	366	137
2 or more	166	76	31	59	2	155	113	41	1
Mobile home or trailer	48	26	20	2	3 and 4	301	222	64	15
HEATING EQUIPMENT					5 to 9	169	117	40	12
Central heating system	1 533	891	409	233	10 to 49	780	548	193	39
Other means	60	15	41	4	50 or more	536	404	88	44
None	14	11	—	3	Mobile home or trailer	83	37	29	17
PRICE ASKED					RENT ASKED				
Specified vacant for sale only housing units	1 361	815	387	159	Specified vacant for rent housing units	3 462	2 398	807	257
Less than \$10,000	9	9	—	—	Less than \$100	182	101	69	12
\$10,000 to \$19,999	36	14	7	15	\$100 to \$149	359	200	105	54
\$20,000 to \$29,999	62	54	8	—	\$150 to \$199	610	448	118	44
\$30,000 to \$39,999	75	31	23	21	\$200 to \$249	795	517	203	75
\$40,000 to \$49,999	121	43	70	8	\$250 to \$299	648	499	115	34
\$50,000 to \$59,999	231	153	75	3	\$300 to \$399	748	566	144	38
\$60,000 to \$79,999	429	268	95	66	\$400 or more	120	67	53	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	166	108	25	33	Median	\$236	\$244	\$222	\$211
\$100,000 or more	232	135	84	13					
Median	\$65 400	\$65 800	\$62 500	\$69 100					

Table A—13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Price asked—Specified vacant for sale only housing units								Rent asked—Specified vacant for rent housing units							
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)		Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 or more	Median (dollars)
The SMSA															
Total	1 361	9	98	196	826	232	65 400	3 462	182	969	1 443	748	120	236	
PLUMBING FACILITIES															
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 347	9	87	196	823	232	65 800	3 407	159	943	1 438	747	120	237	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	14	—	11	—	3	—	24 100	55	23	26	5	1	—	109	
BEDROOMS															
None	16	—	16	—	—	—	23 200	216	52	75	84	—	5	182	
1	50	5	14	15	16	—	45 500	865	61	411	234	159	—	193	
2	229	4	40	86	85	14	44 500	1 796	60	383	966	341	46	245	
3	899	—	28	89	662	120	66 300	513	—	59	159	228	67	318	
4	164	—	—	6	60	98	112 100	70	9	41	—	20	—	183	
5 or more	3	—	—	—	3	—	52 500	2	—	—	—	—	2	450	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1975 to March 1980	917	—	34	60	635	188	71 900	1 487	30	254	570	531	102	288	
1970 to 1974	60	—	4	13	36	7	63 800	396	5	56	273	51	11	242	
1960 to 1969	94	—	10	13	49	22	67 800	508	55	134	246	66	7	214	
1950 to 1959	106	4	11	53	28	10	45 000	374	28	172	130	44	—	191	
1940 to 1949	75	—	9	35	26	5	47 700	330	23	181	115	11	—	166	
1939 or earlier	109	5	30	22	52	—	42 500	367	41	172	109	45	—	176	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1, detached or attached	1 361	9	98	196	826	232	65 400	1 438	42	475	477	393	51	245	
2 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 941	96	464	958	354	69	236	
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	44	30	8	1	—	94	

Table A—58. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	4 032	23	235	524	684	842	592	735	232	122	43	46 800	51 000
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families	3 213	23	156	316	510	715	511	620	203	122	37	48 500	53 400
15 to 24 years	172	—	7	39	24	50	29	23	—	—	—	44 000	44 200
25 to 34 years	876	—	17	91	126	228	139	200	59	16	—	49 100	52 200
35 to 44 years	858	—	52	124	190	129	147	56	56	13	—	48 800	54 900
45 to 64 years	1 080	23	41	60	205	222	206	191	77	36	19	49 400	54 600
65 years and over	227	—	39	35	31	25	8	59	11	14	5	44 300	53 200
Male householder, no wife present	340	—	36	90	63	46	37	50	12	—	6	37 400	43 200
15 to 24 years	14	—	—	—	6	2	—	—	6	—	—	42 500	56 400
25 to 34 years	74	—	4	11	10	18	23	8	—	—	—	43 500	45 700
35 to 44 years	84	—	—	38	11	12	11	—	6	—	6	36 800	48 900
45 to 64 years	105	—	16	18	28	6	—	37	—	—	—	34 400	41 500
65 years and over	63	—	16	23	8	8	3	5	—	—	—	26 400	32 600
Female householder, no husband present	479	—	43	118	111	81	44	65	17	—	—	37 400	40 700
15 to 24 years	20	—	—	—	—	8	4	—	—	—	—	51 300	53 500
25 to 34 years	68	—	—	19	6	15	12	16	—	—	—	47 000	45 500
35 to 44 years	65	—	—	7	16	14	13	15	—	—	—	48 400	48 900
45 to 64 years	201	—	13	51	51	32	7	30	17	—	—	37 500	42 600
65 years and over	125	—	30	41	38	12	4	—	—	—	—	28 200	28 700
Median age	42.9	50.9	52.8	42.4	45.9	40.0	41.3	42.0	41.1	43.5	50.7	...	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980	755	—	7	59	102	163	145	183	67	23	6	52 800	57 200
1975 to 1978	1 352	—	12	190	185	258	223	280	118	61	25	51 000	56 700
1970 to 1974	827	9	57	130	179	218	101	95	26	12	—	41 900	43 900
1960 to 1969	704	5	70	68	158	134	109	125	16	19	—	45 100	45 900
1959 or earlier	394	9	89	77	60	69	14	52	5	7	12	35 600	43 800
ROOMS													
1 to 3 rooms	433	—	44	140	97	83	45	14	—	4	6	31 900	36 900
4 rooms	702	14	94	173	218	104	43	39	17	—	—	33 600	35 300
5 rooms	1 203	9	68	139	210	350	242	153	24	8	—	44 200	45 500
6 rooms	1 094	—	29	54	131	276	191	335	45	21	12	52 600	56 000
7 rooms	328	—	—	9	21	19	46	88	79	59	7	76 600	78 200
8 or more rooms	272	—	—	9	7	10	25	106	67	30	18	73 300	85 800
Median	5.2	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.6	5.2	5.4	6.0	6.9	7.0	7.0	...	...
BEDROOMS													
None	26	—	8	—	6	—	—	12	—	—	—	34 200	40 200
1	371	—	45	123	83	71	37	2	—	4	6	31 100	36 100
2	1 055	23	134	243	290	204	63	76	17	—	5	34 800	37 200
3	2 070	—	41	134	268	442	416	540	128	76	25	52 900	57 400
4	475	—	7	17	37	125	76	82	82	42	7	55 800	65 200
5 or more	35	—	—	7	—	—	—	23	5	—	—	63 300	62 400
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1975 to March 1980	796	—	—	10	19	126	152	321	95	48	25	64 100	70 700
1970 to 1974	624	—	11	29	80	206	137	95	44	16	6	49 200	54 200
1960 to 1969	817	—	37	120	173	139	149	140	35	24	—	45 700	48 200
1950 to 1959	710	5	38	116	134	183	99	76	33	26	—	45 200	46 400
1940 to 1949	604	9	95	174	143	122	25	22	6	8	—	31 700	34 700
1939 or earlier	481	9	54	75	135	66	30	81	19	—	12	37 400	46 400
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000	299	—	50	42	65	71	17	47	7	—	—	39 000	40 900
\$5,000 to \$9,999	455	9	69	116	83	91	30	38	13	—	6	34 300	38 200
\$10,000 to \$14,999	257	—	25	63	51	36	34	41	7	—	—	36 300	41 500
\$15,000 to \$19,999	396	9	16	74	126	80	24	59	8	—	—	37 900	40 500
\$20,000 to \$24,999	722	—	37	82	146	215	113	85	18	14	12	44 200	48 500
\$25,000 to \$29,999	675	—	19	42	107	162	154	124	53	14	—	50 500	52 500
\$30,000 to \$34,999	750	—	19	85	63	131	154	230	35	28	5	53 700	57 400
\$35,000 to \$49,999	377	5	—	9	26	56	48	101	66	60	6	66 600	72 000
\$50,000 or more	101	—	—	11	17	—	18	10	25	6	14	75 400	85 500
Median	\$19 033	\$13 194	\$9 890	\$13 885	\$15 518	\$17 805	\$21 931	\$24 310	\$27 083	\$35 560	\$26 750	...	...
Mean	\$20 901	\$19 315	\$12 031	\$16 044	\$17 362	\$18 391	\$24 847	\$24 161	\$29 995	\$34 544	\$37 048	...	...
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
With a mortgage	3 088	—	96	298	463	712	507	642	215	119	36	49 700	54 900
Less than 15 percent	1 051	—	40	141	161	275	201	142	59	25	7	46 700	49 600
15 to 19 percent	548	—	9	46	84	157	105	98	22	27	—	49 000	53 300
20 to 24 percent	482	—	7	53	73	54	79	131	50	24	11	55 200	60 400
25 to 29 percent	310	—	6	16	35	61	44	92	40	16	—	58 400	60 700
30 to 34 percent	237	—	26	12	—	75	47	46	9	17	5	51 400	58 700
35 percent or more	439	—	8	30	110	81	31	128	28	10	13	49 000	56 800
Not computed	21	—	—	—	—	9	—	5	7	—	—	61 500	66 400
Median	19.4	—	19.4	15.9	19.2	17.4	17.5	23.0	22.3	21.6	27.0	...	...
Not mortgaged	944	23	139	226	221	130	85	93	17	3	7	34 000	38 400
Less than 10 percent	601	14	69	136	174	71	42	71	17	—	7	34 900	40 200
10 to 14 percent	149	9	19	53	—	34	20	11	—	3	—	26 900	37 000
15 to 19 percent	75	—	22	—	32	15	—	6	—	—	—	35 700	34 800
20 to 24 percent	52	—	8	24	8	—	12	—	—	—	—	23 900	29 500
25 to 29 percent	12	—	—	7	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	29 600	47 000
30 to 34 percent	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18 800	18 800
35 percent or more	47	—	13	6	7	10	11	—	—	—	—	38 200	36 300
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10—	10—	10.1	10—	10—	10—	10.1	10—	10—	12.5	10—	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4 010	23	235	509	684	835	592	735	232	122	43	46 900	51 100
1.01 or more persons per room	932	9	79	167	186	226	145	93	7	20	—	41 100	42 100
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	22	—	—	15	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	26 300	30 600
1.01 or more persons per room	9	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26 300	26 300
Heating equipment	3 997	23	226	513	674	842	592	730	232	122	43	47 000	51 200
Central heating system	3 472	9	118	337	582	769	557	716	219	122	43	49 100	54 200
Air conditioning	2 987	23	99	282	369	621	541	672	226	122	32	51 500	55 800
Central system	1 812	—	33	67	65	341	391	567	207	109	32	60 200	65 300
Income in 1979 below poverty level	350	9	48	72	50	77	27	60	7	—	—	39 500	40 200
Percent below poverty level	8.7	39.1	20.4	13.7	7.3	9.1	4.6	8.2	3.0	—	—	...	...

Table A—59. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	5 098	322	595	1 354	1 183	765	325	134	157	26	237	206
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Married-couple families.....	2 991	132	352	748	765	458	191	56	85	26	178	211
15 to 24 years.....	632	32	53	134	186	131	48	11	14	9	14	227
25 to 34 years.....	1 246	45	139	338	340	190	66	23	27	17	61	210
35 to 44 years.....	461	45	66	118	109	34	33	12	24	—	20	198
45 to 64 years.....	540	6	67	134	99	93	39	10	20	—	72	209
65 years and over.....	112	4	27	24	31	10	5	—	—	—	11	177
Male householder, no wife present.....	1 084	85	104	318	206	146	86	54	36	—	49	202
15 to 24 years.....	359	6	36	122	54	55	31	15	26	—	14	208
25 to 34 years.....	362	27	10	92	97	47	39	29	8	—	13	219
35 to 44 years.....	145	4	12	30	26	16	10	2	—	—	19	216
45 to 64 years.....	160	38	28	58	29	4	—	—	—	—	3	162
65 years and over.....	58	10	18	16	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	151
Female householder, no husband present.....	1 023	105	139	288	212	161	48	24	36	—	10	196
15 to 24 years.....	302	13	55	76	78	66	4	10	—	—	—	204
25 to 34 years.....	326	27	24	79	90	70	23	10	—	—	3	216
35 to 44 years.....	177	18	32	68	20	9	13	—	17	—	—	184
45 to 64 years.....	138	26	5	53	13	16	2	4	19	—	—	181
65 years and over.....	80	21	23	12	11	—	6	—	—	—	7	117
Median age.....	30.7	36.3	33.7	30.6	29.6	28.7	29.0	27.7	35.7	31.2	37.3	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1979 to March 1980.....	2 769	142	248	665	744	461	209	101	117	26	56	218
1975 to 1978.....	1 538	121	224	415	319	246	94	24	24	—	71	197
1970 to 1974.....	545	51	85	166	95	47	12	9	—	—	80	176
1960 to 1969.....	204	8	38	96	18	6	6	—	10	—	22	181
1959 or earlier.....	42	—	—	12	7	5	4	—	6	—	8	218
ROOMS												
1 room.....	167	23	43	59	35	—	—	—	—	—	7	161
2 rooms.....	610	84	103	164	99	92	20	5	—	—	43	182
3 rooms.....	1 172	85	178	463	310	55	31	14	3	—	33	182
4 rooms.....	1 841	77	165	417	556	423	118	11	26	—	48	220
5 rooms.....	913	39	70	177	145	124	119	70	80	—	89	243
6 rooms.....	305	6	36	60	35	48	34	22	37	17	10	258
7 or more rooms.....	90	8	—	14	3	23	3	12	11	9	7	268
Median.....	3.8	3.1	3.4	3.5	3.8	4.1	4.4	5.0	5.1	6.3	4.2	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979												
All income levels in 1979.....	5 098	322	595	1 354	1 183	765	325	134	157	26	237	206
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	5 011	309	579	1 335	1 152	765	325	134	157	26	229	206
0.50 or less.....	1 276	75	134	301	277	206	97	70	51	6	59	219
0.51 to 1.00.....	2 173	139	226	558	561	324	174	37	75	3	76	209
1.01 to 1.50.....	795	55	96	199	199	133	26	8	23	17	39	206
1.51 or more.....	767	40	123	277	115	102	28	19	8	—	55	183
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	87	13	16	19	31	—	—	—	—	—	8	186
0.50 or less.....	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	85
0.51 to 1.00.....	19	4	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	234
1.01 to 1.50.....	16	5	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	183
1.51 or more.....	48	—	16	8	16	—	—	—	—	—	8	185
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	1 408	130	235	468	283	190	41	15	17	—	29	188
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	1 387	130	235	460	270	190	41	15	17	—	29	187
1.01 or more persons per room.....	542	23	85	222	109	68	8	5	5	—	17	191
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	21	—	—	8	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	213
1.01 or more persons per room.....	13	—	—	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	188
BEDROOMS												
None.....	260	37	58	87	35	14	14	—	—	—	15	166
1.....	1 591	125	264	587	385	122	26	19	3	—	60	183
2.....	2 252	105	184	467	681	497	178	19	46	—	75	225
3.....	869	49	70	180	76	100	107	96	108	3	80	261
4.....	111	6	19	33	6	17	—	—	—	23	7	189
5 or more.....	15	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	263
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached.....	2 535	77	260	624	547	404	224	114	121	26	138	217
2.....	445	26	65	152	57	78	41	—	18	—	8	192
3 and 4.....	547	13	68	148	146	110	34	4	14	—	10	224
5 to 9.....	393	43	45	108	101	52	13	4	4	—	23	196
10 to 49.....	804	97	127	256	207	77	5	5	—	—	30	185
50 or more.....	246	50	6	31	100	44	8	7	—	—	—	219
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	128	16	24	35	25	—	—	—	—	—	28	157
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1975 to March 1980.....	810	34	59	108	184	206	106	46	58	—	9	253
1970 to 1974.....	638	85	28	124	187	140	35	9	16	—	14	223
1960 to 1969.....	1 028	17	109	208	301	173	40	30	47	23	80	218
1950 to 1959.....	958	61	102	333	189	103	74	31	22	—	43	195
1940 to 1949.....	846	44	141	327	161	74	47	9	—	—	43	185
1939 or earlier.....	818	81	156	254	161	69	23	9	14	3	48	178
STORIES IN STRUCTURE												
1 to 3.....	5 087	317	589	1 354	1 183	765	325	134	157	26	237	206
4 or more.....	11	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	111
With elevator.....	11	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	111
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979												
Less than 15 percent.....	1 057	174	250	314	218	55	10	25	11	—	...	159
15 to 19 percent.....	736	31	63	232	154	169	68	19	—	—	...	213
20 to 24 percent.....	763	36	44	217	216	81	96	28	39	6	...	214
25 to 29 percent.....	579	38	63	116	200	82	44	15	4	17	...	225
30 to 34 percent.....	273	10	28	68	55	55	18	17	22	—	...	222
35 to 49 percent.....	532	12	65	134	79	152	34	17	39	—	...	229
50 percent or more.....	871	21	64	260	256	162	55	13	37	3	...	216
Not computed.....	287	—	18	13	5	9	—	—	5	—	...	171
Median.....	24.0	14.0	18.1	22.9	25.0	29.5	24.4	24.1	35.0	27.1	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Heating equipment.....	5 001	288	578	1 325	1 179	756	321	134	157	26	237	207
Central heating system.....	3 559	205	319	830	888	613	281	118	152	26	127	218
Air conditioning.....	3 033	118	280	578	816	591	256	107	111	6	170	227
Central system.....	1 307	56	67	143	289	349	175	60	98	—	70	259

Table A—60. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

The SMSA

Owner-occupied housing units

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

Married-couple families	3 807	183	361	243	387	764	643	735	384	107	19 734	21 865	308
15 to 24 years	199	8	30	10	17	90	13	31	—	—	16 414	16 298	15
25 to 34 years	1 036	48	103	88	136	213	199	174	53	22	18 034	19 602	99
35 to 44 years	977	17	52	50	76	189	176	270	122	25	22 793	24 634	48
45 to 64 years	1 298	60	93	81	125	220	246	220	193	60	21 378	24 094	98
65 years and over	297	50	83	14	33	52	9	40	16	—	12 614	14 641	48
Male householder, no wife present	406	38	68	34	39	77	79	50	14	7	16 200	17 087	19
15 to 24 years	24	2	6	—	10	—	6	—	—	—	13 500	12 950	2
25 to 34 years	87	—	3	15	11	29	17	5	7	—	17 014	18 676	—
35 to 44 years	95	—	21	13	8	25	14	7	7	—	15 809	17 074	—
45 to 64 years	137	17	5	6	7	18	42	38	—	7	21 321	21 422	17
65 years and over	63	19	33	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	5 947	7 063	—
Female householder, no husband present	518	134	99	59	49	41	42	37	50	7	11 102	14 530	99
15 to 24 years	26	4	14	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	9 107	11 812	4
25 to 34 years	71	11	9	27	—	6	4	6	8	—	11 435	14 797	30
35 to 44 years	81	8	—	6	15	11	13	—	21	7	20 179	24 230	8
45 to 64 years	215	45	43	26	17	24	17	31	12	—	11 875	14 785	42
65 years and over	125	66	33	—	17	—	—	—	9	—	4 841	8 218	15
Median age	43.1	59.4	48.2	40.6	39.5	39.6	42.2	42.3	45.3	50.4	...	...	45.7

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

1979 to March 1980	912	69	103	36	86	186	123	196	84	29	19 091	21 383	89
1975 to 1978	1 529	62	102	130	176	269	286	326	138	40	20 437	21 990	105
1970 to 1974	988	62	128	89	81	147	160	169	130	22	19 363	21 215	114
1960 to 1969	872	88	84	68	76	195	149	119	77	16	17 893	19 736	89
1959 or earlier	430	74	111	13	56	85	46	12	19	14	13 259	14 909	29

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4 701	355	528	336	475	859	764	815	448	121	18 489	20 645	426
1.01 or more persons per room	1 105	53	95	90	142	175	178	214	138	20	19 907	21 518	166
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	30	—	—	—	—	23	—	7	—	—	19 130	21 846	—
1.01 or more persons per room	16	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	18 750	18 233	—
Heating equipment	4 685	355	513	331	459	882	764	812	448	121	18 621	20 718	420
Central heating system	4 036	299	408	266	363	747	704	727	413	109	19 502	21 250	349
Air conditioning	3 496	199	306	212	327	625	642	681	393	111	20 577	22 492	256
Central system	2 097	63	132	91	130	386	426	480	305	84	22 789	25 162	97
Vehicles available	4 540	250	468	331	465	876	764	817	448	121	19 162	21 266	380
1	1 054	107	221	138	156	207	148	52	18	7	13 478	14 392	127
2 or more	3 486	143	247	193	309	669	616	765	430	114	21 350	23 344	253
House heating fuel	4 685	355	513	331	459	882	764	812	448	121	18 621	20 718	420
Utility gas	3 779	280	404	240	372	712	639	686	340	106	18 911	20 939	339
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	84	11	13	4	21	10	16	9	—	—	14 167	14 951	11
Electricity	754	59	72	80	66	140	103	117	102	15	18 780	20 814	60
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	12	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 357	7 506	5
Other	56	—	24	—	—	20	6	—	6	—	15 500	15 947	5
Median rooms	5.2	4.5	4.6	5.1	4.7	5.0	5.5	5.5	6.1	6.3	...	...	4.6

Specified owner-occupied housing units

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

With a mortgage	3 088	166	242	174	289	572	605	630	343	67	20 772	22 156	223
Less than \$200	715	52	86	30	94	150	132	92	74	5	16 985	19 266	63
\$200 to \$249	471	13	50	50	78	110	76	59	25	10	16 188	19 572	47
\$250 to \$299	329	9	19	23	33	63	74	82	19	7	20 795	23 469	20
\$300 to \$349	281	20	35	22	18	54	36	68	14	14	17 005	21 653	16
\$350 to \$399	302	8	12	26	29	68	61	50	39	9	20 513	22 809	8
\$400 to \$499	461	39	21	12	16	94	90	129	60	—	22 839	22 547	44
\$500 to \$599	275	5	7	4	7	24	84	107	30	7	25 439	25 935	5
\$600 to \$749	183	4	12	—	14	9	44	39	52	9	26 250	27 930	4
\$750 or more	71	16	—	7	—	8	4	30	6	6	35 162	29 473	16
Median	\$305	\$322	\$235	\$265	\$232	\$271	\$328	\$364	\$402	\$341	...	...	\$254
Not mortgaged	944	133	213	83	107	150	70	120	34	34	13 505	16 797	127
Less than \$50	104	31	35	16	—	12	10	—	—	—	7 019	8 610	19
\$50 to \$74	333	51	87	12	54	72	8	44	5	—	13 264	14 446	54
\$75 to \$99	265	30	58	29	42	30	28	32	9	7	13 423	16 295	29
\$100 to \$124	115	14	23	19	4	26	10	15	—	4	13 438	15 698	25
\$125 to \$149	85	7	10	—	—	—	14	18	20	16	32 377	34 609	—
\$150 to \$199	21	—	—	7	—	3	—	11	—	—	30 034	23 134	—
\$200 to \$249	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	16 250	16 015	—
\$250 or more	14	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	32 500	34 765	—
Median	\$78	\$67	\$71	\$87	\$75	\$72	\$90	\$88	\$129	\$134	...	...	\$71

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

With a mortgage	3 088	166	242	174	289	572	605	630	343	67	20 772	22 156	223
Less than 15 percent	1 051	—	—	18	56	161	249	307	199	61	26 526	29 577	—
15 to 19 percent	548	—	19	12	85	128	86	139	73	6	21 389	23 304	10
20 to 24 percent	482	—	32	23	57	92	116	120	42	—	21 468	21 951	7
25 to 29 percent	310	—	18	45	23	75	70	50	29	—	19 625	20 450	10
30 to 34 percent	237	—	37	8	24	88	70	10	—	—	17 335	17 188	12
35 percent or more	439	145	136	68	44	28	14	4	—	—	7 419	8 194	163
Not computed	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—1 383	21
Median	19.4	50+	37.3	28.8	20.3	19.9	18.1	15.3	13.0	10—	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged	944	133	213	83	107	150	70	120	34	34	13 505	16 797	127
Less than 10 percent	601	—	54	49	100	140	70	120	34	34	18 882	22 784	19
10 to 14 percent	149	17	102	27	—	3	—	—	—	—	7 819	7 792	30
15 to 19 percent	75	29	32	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	6 181	6 909	20
20 to 24 percent	52	27	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 886	5 026	18
25 to 29 percent	12	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	12 857	9 229	—
30 to 34 percent	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 750	3 485	—
35 percent or more	47	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	1 782	40
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10—	23.8	12.6	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...	18.6

Table A-61. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA

Renter-occupied housing units -----

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

Married-couple families -----	3 335	369	711	558	412	653	336	201	70	25	12 679	14 125	751
15 to 24 years -----	695	127	164	172	69	89	57	17	—	—	10 821	11 063	178
25 to 34 years -----	1 325	104	238	239	199	307	115	107	16	—	13 524	14 354	270
35 to 44 years -----	545	70	97	58	85	135	64	19	9	8	13 897	14 351	158
45 to 64 years -----	643	35	172	78	53	105	100	47	36	17	14 222	17 105	126
65 years and over -----	127	33	40	11	6	17	—	11	9	—	8 681	12 427	19
Male householder, no wife present -----	1 104	205	340	118	142	114	92	64	27	2	10 148	12 263	208
15 to 24 years -----	359	54	125	35	48	35	22	31	9	—	10 036	12 379	91
25 to 34 years -----	376	59	100	45	57	45	41	18	11	—	11 611	12 943	50
35 to 44 years -----	145	15	41	32	8	5	26	9	7	2	11 289	15 494	30
45 to 64 years -----	166	42	54	6	29	29	—	6	—	—	8 587	9 675	30
65 years and over -----	58	35	20	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	4 571	6 464	7
Female householder, no husband present -----	1 087	512	252	146	56	53	52	16	—	—	5 562	7 600	557
15 to 24 years -----	302	173	82	15	19	5	8	—	—	—	4 553	5 950	208
25 to 34 years -----	345	145	90	66	17	11	11	5	—	—	6 528	7 914	177
35 to 44 years -----	201	63	62	44	—	15	17	—	—	—	7 731	8 332	96
45 to 64 years -----	159	58	11	21	20	22	16	11	—	—	11 250	11 073	53
65 years and over -----	80	73	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 350	3 738	23
Median age -----	31.3	31.3	31.0	29.7	29.5	32.5	33.8	31.7	43.9	52.2	...	...	30.9

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

1979 to March 1980 -----	2 927	684	703	440	329	332	246	113	70	10	10 435	11 781	858
1975 to 1978 -----	1 700	267	380	280	173	349	152	90	9	—	11 812	12 597	427
1970 to 1974 -----	607	100	129	96	61	115	37	61	—	8	11 940	13 644	151
1960 to 1969 -----	246	31	75	—	42	17	45	9	18	9	13 512	16 538	76
1959 or earlier -----	46	4	16	6	5	7	—	8	—	—	11 250	14 299	4

PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM

Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	5 439	1 074	1 270	822	592	809	475	281	97	19	11 142	12 426	1 495
0.50 or less -----	1 355	318	357	198	125	150	120	55	30	2	10 032	11 604	226
0.51 to 1.00 -----	2 319	472	540	399	233	363	206	67	30	9	10 924	11 814	663
1.01 to 1.50 -----	889	135	156	109	169	153	75	85	7	—	13 158	13 670	253
1.51 or more -----	876	149	217	116	65	143	74	74	30	8	11 552	14 055	353
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	87	12	33	—	18	11	5	—	—	8	9 766	15 198	21
0.50 or less -----	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 750	3 905	—
0.51 to 1.00 -----	19	—	12	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	6 979	7 963	8
1.01 to 1.50 -----	16	—	—	—	11	5	—	—	—	—	14 318	14 708	—
1.51 or more -----	48	8	21	—	—	6	5	—	—	8	9 219	19 166	13

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Heating equipment -----	5 416	1 059	1 271	800	592	813	480	277	97	27	11 181	12 523	1 482
Central heating system -----	3 844	629	938	545	420	678	341	197	78	18	11 628	12 953	946
Air conditioning -----	3 255	479	756	459	381	556	334	205	66	19	12 138	13 600	669
Central system -----	1 362	177	265	190	174	235	150	108	53	10	13 204	14 869	248
Vehicles available -----	4 910	735	1 141	792	584	797	465	281	88	27	11 828	13 186	1 843
1 -----	2 630	585	762	454	256	317	147	83	26	—	9 807	10 644	843
2 or more -----	2 280	150	379	338	328	480	318	198	62	27	14 581	16 117	341
House heating fuel -----	5 416	1 059	1 271	800	592	813	480	277	97	27	11 181	12 523	1 482
Utility gas -----	4 001	854	868	608	398	579	371	232	64	27	11 145	12 563	1 154
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	270	35	100	30	22	37	46	—	—	—	10 000	11 785	80
Electricity -----	1 086	163	271	162	172	190	63	39	26	—	11 682	12 450	217
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other -----	59	7	32	—	—	7	—	6	7	—	8 967	14 562	31
Median rooms -----	3.9	3.5	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.4	3.2	...	...	3.7

Specified renter-occupied housing units -----

CONTRACT RENT

Less than \$100 -----	524	177	142	56	31	66	29	23	—	—	7 024	9 589	224
\$100 to \$149 -----	1 266	342	312	164	137	151	103	39	9	9	9 708	11 102	438
\$150 to \$199 -----	1 440	317	330	290	141	212	87	45	18	—	10 629	11 220	407
\$200 to \$249 -----	947	175	212	179	108	158	69	31	15	—	11 208	12 074	240
\$250 to \$299 -----	434	34	80	28	53	113	88	32	6	—	16 058	15 653	55
\$300 to \$349 -----	131	—	12	9	28	23	16	31	10	2	17 679	20 613	5
\$350 to \$399 -----	106	5	16	6	17	14	30	9	9	—	17 250	18 944	10
\$400 to \$499 -----	13	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	7 321	15 190	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	237	7	54	17	36	30	11	51	23	8	15 703	20 124	29
Median -----	\$169	\$151	\$163	\$170	\$183	\$180	\$189	\$202	\$211	\$146	...	...	\$152

GROSS RENT

Less than \$100 -----	322	123	70	44	31	10	21	23	—	—	7 159	9 735	130
\$100 to \$149 -----	595	184	136	61	35	121	33	16	9	—	8 852	10 585	235
\$150 to \$199 -----	1 354	343	384	197	160	131	104	26	—	9	9 444	10 476	468
\$200 to \$249 -----	1 183	223	230	292	100	186	73	56	23	—	11 186	12 101	283
\$250 to \$299 -----	765	129	201	91	102	135	71	20	16	—	11 442	12 549	190
\$300 to \$349 -----	325	43	28	32	42	99	65	16	—	—	15 893	14 950	41
\$350 to \$399 -----	134	—	22	3	15	32	25	27	10	—	19 265	20 546	15
\$400 to \$499 -----	157	5	37	12	30	23	30	9	9	2	14 542	16 701	17
\$500 or more -----	26	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26 087	23 186	—
No cash rent -----	237	7	54	17	36	30	11	51	23	8	15 703	20 124	29
Median -----	\$206	\$184	\$197	\$212	\$212	\$225	\$235	\$240	\$252	\$186	...	...	\$188

GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

Less than 15 percent -----	1 057	8	37	80	110	328	250	166	67	11	19 454	21 135	30
15 to 19 percent -----	736	13	62	135	150	242	116	18	—	—	15 194	15 480	43
20 to 24 percent -----	763	21	189	237	129	116	56	15	—	—	11 809	12 557	97
25 to 29 percent -----	579	47	228	185	77	25	—	17	—	—	10 196	10 230	106
30 to 34 percent -----	273	38	143	49	17	26	—	—	—	—	8 676	8 975	63
35 to 49 percent -----	532	147	307	46	32	—	—	—	—	—	6 653	6 969	229
50 percent or more -----	871	726	145	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 481	3 415	761
Not computed -----	287	57	54	17	36	30	11	51	23	8	13 576	16 618	79
Median -----	24.0	50+	31.4	23.2	19.9	15.8	13.5	11.5	10—	10—	...	...	50+

Table A—62. **Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	3 088	715	471	329	281	302	461	275	183	71	305
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person -----	116	34	17	15	—	7	20	5	18	—	273
2 persons -----	558	153	44	50	60	60	86	55	37	13	327
3 persons -----	483	113	38	24	64	28	100	92	18	6	354
4 persons -----	713	141	133	68	70	57	107	68	45	24	310
5 persons -----	522	111	101	77	59	48	69	26	27	4	282
6 persons -----	280	68	37	48	8	48	31	6	26	8	286
7 persons -----	217	62	62	31	6	18	24	14	—	—	238
8 or more persons -----	199	33	39	16	14	36	24	9	12	16	341
Median -----	4.04	3.91	4.53	4.60	3.74	4.48	3.73	3.34	3.91	4.19	...
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER											
Married-couple families -----	2 591	613	362	274	225	247	390	256	153	71	310
15 to 24 years -----	158	15	10	32	32	7	39	23	—	—	334
25 to 34 years -----	829	119	121	74	67	121	128	101	84	14	364
35 to 44 years -----	742	164	111	74	70	63	121	71	48	20	316
45 to 64 years -----	766	277	114	86	46	49	75	61	21	37	246
65 years and over -----	96	38	6	8	10	7	27	—	—	—	275
Male householder, no wife present -----	222	30	38	26	23	41	45	5	14	—	337
15 to 24 years -----	14	6	2	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	225
25 to 34 years -----	58	9	4	8	6	7	16	—	8	—	364
35 to 44 years -----	84	15	17	10	11	14	11	—	6	—	300
45 to 64 years -----	52	—	15	—	—	14	18	5	—	—	389
65 years and over -----	14	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	294
Female householder, no husband present -----	275	72	71	29	33	14	26	14	16	—	246
15 to 24 years -----	20	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	4	—	413
25 to 34 years -----	49	4	10	9	—	—	12	8	6	—	413
35 to 44 years -----	58	5	24	—	22	7	—	—	—	—	275
45 to 64 years -----	118	39	23	20	11	7	6	6	6	—	243
65 years and over -----	30	24	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	181
Median age -----	40.0	46.4	41.5	41.4	38.9	35.9	37.9	35.5	34.3	45.5	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1979 to March 1980 -----	675	17	33	34	107	94	156	102	98	34	429
1975 to 1978 -----	1 153	196	132	144	104	171	198	119	68	21	350
1970 to 1974 -----	653	220	199	84	27	29	47	20	11	16	227
1960 to 1969 -----	477	209	93	51	37	8	44	29	6	—	216
1959 or earlier -----	130	73	14	16	6	—	16	5	—	—	186
ROOMS											
1 to 3 rooms -----	311	102	35	53	45	31	13	16	12	4	267
4 rooms -----	431	162	85	29	28	29	78	—	4	16	231
5 rooms -----	929	288	135	119	114	90	85	69	29	—	267
6 rooms -----	874	129	163	90	64	93	165	111	45	14	343
7 rooms -----	284	22	18	14	25	43	40	48	68	6	466
8 or more rooms -----	259	12	35	24	5	16	80	31	25	31	452
Median -----	5.4	4.8	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.5	5.8	6.0	6.5	6.8	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1975 to March 1980 -----	747	49	30	51	60	96	201	110	101	49	451
1970 to 1974 -----	550	85	149	95	61	51	28	40	35	6	272
1960 to 1969 -----	595	177	110	49	42	54	91	55	17	—	261
1950 to 1959 -----	527	151	91	68	53	58	73	14	19	—	266
1940 to 1949 -----	402	193	61	43	28	28	23	15	11	—	207
1939 or earlier -----	267	60	30	23	37	15	45	41	—	16	328
VALUE											
Less than \$10,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	96	56	11	8	8	—	13	—	—	—	189
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	298	161	73	32	24	8	—	—	—	—	194
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	463	180	93	48	91	26	19	6	—	—	228
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	712	200	167	92	44	88	85	24	12	—	247
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	507	67	66	85	45	60	131	47	6	—	339
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	642	45	42	60	48	89	133	145	50	30	434
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	215	6	7	4	14	31	35	36	67	15	529
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	119	—	12	—	—	—	40	5	36	26	610
\$150,000 or more -----	36	—	—	—	7	—	5	12	12	—	550
Median -----	\$49 700	\$38 100	\$44 400	\$47 900	\$43 400	\$53 400	\$58 000	\$64 600	\$85 600	\$86 900	...
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979											
Less than 15 percent -----	1 051	519	189	149	85	54	39	7	9	—	202
15 to 19 percent -----	548	77	138	62	47	61	101	40	16	6	298
20 to 24 percent -----	482	32	54	60	35	67	121	65	40	8	395
25 to 29 percent -----	310	18	27	25	28	52	29	84	25	22	413
30 to 34 percent -----	237	11	26	—	17	15	83	37	48	—	461
35 percent or more -----	439	58	28	33	69	53	81	37	45	35	380
Not computed -----	21	—	9	—	—	—	7	5	—	—	461
Median -----	19.4	11.2	16.5	16.3	21.2	22.7	23.6	26.4	30.2	29.9	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Heating equipment -----	3 067	704	471	319	281	302	461	275	183	71	307
Steam or hot water system -----	65	33	4	5	23	—	—	—	—	—	199
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	1 801	228	194	169	190	189	359	235	166	71	382
Other built-in electric units -----	151	48	9	36	6	14	22	16	—	—	276
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	722	259	172	86	41	77	63	13	11	—	230
Other means -----	328	136	92	23	21	22	17	11	6	—	215
Air conditioning -----	2 361	444	293	275	184	260	428	251	171	55	346
Central system -----	1 592	186	144	163	164	188	319	217	160	51	387
1 or more individual room units -----	769	258	149	112	20	72	109	34	11	4	242
House heating fuel -----	3 067	704	471	319	281	302	461	275	183	71	307
Utility gas -----	2 563	612	445	240	234	246	344	212	165	65	297
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	39	15	9	—	6	9	—	—	—	—	225
Electricity -----	424	60	17	73	30	47	117	56	18	6	384
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other -----	41	17	—	6	11	—	—	7	—	—	279

Table A—63. **Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	944	104	333	265	115	85	21	7	14	78
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	123	34	29	39	4	17	—	—	—	74
2 persons	314	40	128	106	17	6	10	—	7	73
3 persons	122	7	28	27	32	14	—	7	7	99
4 persons	107	—	33	30	24	9	11	—	—	92
5 persons	108	15	45	22	26	—	—	—	—	72
6 persons	53	8	20	17	—	8	—	—	—	73
7 persons	46	—	17	—	8	21	—	—	—	119
8 or more persons	71	—	33	24	4	10	—	—	—	78
Median	2.79	1.95	2.84	2.38	3.69	4.11	3.55	3.00	2.50	...
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Married-couple families	622	46	214	182	76	62	21	7	14	82
15 to 24 years	14	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	75
25 to 34 years	47	—	9	19	—	5	—	—	—	84
35 to 44 years	116	15	67	10	20	4	—	—	—	66
45 to 64 years	314	5	82	112	41	53	—	7	14	91
65 years and over	131	18	49	34	9	—	21	—	—	74
Male householder, no wife present	118	27	52	33	—	6	—	—	—	65
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	16	—	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	72
35 to 44 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 64 years	53	10	24	13	—	6	—	—	—	67
65 years and over	49	17	19	13	—	—	—	—	—	60
Female householder, no husband present	204	31	67	50	39	17	—	—	—	77
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	19	—	9	10	—	—	—	—	—	76
35 to 44 years	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	88
45 to 64 years	83	14	11	13	35	10	—	—	—	102
65 years and over	95	17	47	20	4	7	—	—	—	66
Median age	55.2	65.0	53.3	57.1	55.6	52.1	72.1	57.5	57.5	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1979 to March 1980	80	—	52	12	16	—	—	—	—	69
1975 to 1978	199	8	59	57	16	41	11	7	—	89
1970 to 1974	174	32	43	53	37	9	—	—	—	81
1960 to 1969	227	16	82	60	37	25	—	—	7	81
1959 or earlier	264	48	97	83	9	10	10	—	7	72
ROOMS										
1 to 3 rooms	122	17	54	30	21	—	—	—	—	70
4 rooms	271	55	107	70	4	17	11	—	7	69
5 rooms	274	10	118	74	41	28	3	—	—	78
6 rooms	220	15	49	70	45	34	—	7	—	91
7 rooms	44	7	5	21	4	—	7	—	—	87
8 or more rooms	13	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	7	250+
Median	4.8	4.1	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.4	4.5	6.0	6.5	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1975 to March 1980	49	—	20	5	16	8	—	—	—	97
1970 to 1974	74	—	19	32	10	13	—	—	—	89
1960 to 1969	222	24	45	83	40	23	—	—	7	88
1950 to 1959	183	14	87	45	11	15	11	—	—	72
1940 to 1949	202	32	86	46	25	10	3	—	—	70
1939 or earlier	214	34	76	54	13	16	7	7	7	74
VALUE										
Less than \$10,000	23	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	63
\$10,000 to \$19,999	139	67	31	38	3	—	—	—	—	52
\$20,000 to \$29,999	226	25	106	46	32	10	—	—	7	71
\$30,000 to \$39,999	221	5	104	49	18	38	7	—	—	76
\$40,000 to \$49,999	130	—	60	43	20	—	—	7	—	78
\$50,000 to \$59,999	85	7	9	38	10	21	—	—	—	92
\$60,000 to \$79,999	93	—	—	51	32	10	—	—	—	98
\$80,000 to \$99,999	17	—	—	—	—	6	11	—	—	161
\$100,000 to \$149,999	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	175
\$150,000 or more	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	250+
Median	\$34 000	\$17 000	\$30 700	\$39 900	\$41 400	\$38 400	\$83 200	\$47 500	\$115 000	...
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979										
Less than 10 percent	601	56	231	169	59	68	11	—	7	77
10 to 14 percent	149	29	48	44	25	—	3	—	—	74
15 to 19 percent	75	—	37	10	14	—	7	7	—	76
20 to 24 percent	52	5	5	29	3	10	—	—	—	89
25 to 29 percent	12	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	7	250+
30 to 34 percent	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	88
35 percent or more	47	14	12	—	14	7	—	—	—	70
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	17.5	17.0	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Heating equipment	930	95	333	260	115	85	21	7	14	79
Steam or hot water system	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	88
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	323	16	88	91	56	37	21	—	14	91
Other built-in electric units	126	8	48	44	4	15	—	7	—	79
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	277	29	122	63	40	23	—	—	—	72
Other means	197	42	75	55	15	10	—	—	—	69
Air conditioning	626	35	234	170	76	69	21	7	14	81
Central system	220	—	56	76	23	37	14	—	14	93
1 or more individual room units	406	35	178	94	53	32	7	7	—	74
House heating fuel	930	95	333	260	115	85	21	7	14	79
Utility gas	734	70	274	185	107	70	14	—	14	78
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	24	—	11	13	—	—	—	—	—	77
Electricity	165	25	48	62	8	15	—	7	—	79
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	175
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table A — 64. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA

Occupied housing units

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

Married-couple families	3 807	795	619	808	1 086	499
15 to 24 years.....	199	70	16	62	36	15
25 to 34 years.....	1 036	346	163	165	273	89
35 to 44 years.....	977	241	204	215	267	50
45 to 64 years.....	1 298	110	223	330	388	247
65 years and over.....	297	28	13	36	122	98
Male householder, no wife present	406	74	43	71	172	46
15 to 24 years.....	24	6	—	16	2	—
25 to 34 years.....	87	—	23	18	43	3
35 to 44 years.....	95	25	20	—	38	12
45 to 64 years.....	137	37	—	20	62	18
65 years and over.....	63	6	—	17	27	13
Female householder, no husband present	518	66	59	117	203	73
15 to 24 years.....	26	12	6	—	8	—
25 to 34 years.....	71	17	13	24	9	8
35 to 44 years.....	81	28	6	13	34	—
45 to 64 years.....	215	9	34	68	78	26
65 years and over.....	125	—	—	12	82	31
Median age	43.1	35.5	40.7	44.4	46.0	52.6

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

1979 to March 1980.....	912	406	89	145	185	87
1975 to 1978.....	1 529	529	209	278	369	144
1970 to 1974.....	988	—	423	202	307	56
1960 to 1969.....	872	—	—	371	333	168
1959 or earlier.....	430	—	—	—	267	163

ROOMS

1 room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms.....	196	6	—	44	116	30
3 rooms.....	393	75	51	113	95	59
4 rooms.....	828	82	34	213	366	133
5 rooms.....	1 381	263	329	254	428	107
6 rooms.....	1 194	301	190	264	290	149
7 or more rooms.....	739	208	117	108	166	140
Median	5.2	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.9	5.3

PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM

Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4 701	935	721	981	1 453	611
0.50 or less.....	1 640	329	159	326	503	323
0.51 to 1.00.....	1 956	451	100	370	565	150
1.01 to 1.50.....	618	105	82	154	212	65
1.51 or more.....	487	50	60	131	173	73
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	30	—	—	15	8	7
0.50 or less.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.51 to 1.00.....	14	—	—	7	—	7
1.01 to 1.50.....	8	—	—	—	8	—
1.51 or more.....	8	—	—	8	—	—

PERSONS IN UNIT

1 person.....	291	34	41	48	127	41
2 persons.....	1 041	167	94	224	359	197
3 persons.....	748	227	60	183	142	136
4 persons.....	940	230	172	195	276	67
5 persons.....	744	153	174	152	209	56
6 or more persons.....	967	124	180	194	348	121
Median	3.80	3.67	4.46	3.72	3.87	3.02
Total persons	18 961	3 687	3 262	3 938	5 827	2 247

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1, detached or attached.....	4 378	861	679	874	1 381	583
2.....	60	—	8	22	21	9
3 and 4.....	81	20	17	31	3	10
5 to 9.....	35	10	—	7	11	7
10 to 49.....	64	10	1	27	26	—
50 or more.....	30	10	—	—	11	9
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	83	24	16	35	8	—

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Heating equipment	4 685	935	721	990	1 426	613
Steam or hot water system.....	97	5	—	24	33	35
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump.....	2 466	830	568	551	380	137
Other built-in electric units.....	326	19	16	90	153	48
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	1 147	71	100	217	509	250
Other means.....	649	10	37	108	351	143
Air conditioning	3 496	867	552	730	1 028	319
Central system.....	2 097	791	469	446	290	101
1 or more individual room units.....	1 399	76	83	284	738	218
House heating fuel	4 685	935	721	990	1 426	613
Utility gas.....	3 779	722	659	785	1 130	483
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	84	13	—	4	40	27
Electricity.....	754	200	62	188	214	90
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	12	—	—	—	5	7
Other.....	56	—	—	13	37	6
Income in 1979 below poverty level	426	70	51	83	140	82
Percent below poverty level.....	9.0	7.5	7.1	8.3	9.6	13.3

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

Less than \$5,000.....	355	63	28	50	109	105
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	528	52	63	101	223	89
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	336	36	44	97	99	60
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	475	75	64	84	203	49
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	882	174	114	238	249	107
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	764	165	129	183	218	69
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	822	207	144	152	239	80
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	448	127	121	65	102	33
\$50,000 or more.....	121	36	14	26	19	26
Median	\$18 530	\$22 083	\$21 484	\$18 182	\$16 537	\$15 197
Mean	\$20 652	\$23 877	\$23 178	\$20 604	\$18 726	\$17 456

Owner-occupied housing units

Renter-occupied housing units

	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
4 731	935	721	996	1 461	618		5 526	810	697	1 109	1 948	962
3 807	795	619	808	1 086	499		3 335	375	423	758	1 218	561
199	70	16	62	36	15		695	103	86	166	222	118
1 036	346	163	165	273	89		1 325	147	174	345	461	198
977	241	204	215	267	50		545	57	66	92	237	93
1 298	110	223	330	388	247		643	56	89	124	266	108
297	28	13	36	122	98		127	12	8	31	32	44
406	74	43	71	172	46		1 104	240	83	164	374	243
24	6	—	16	2	—		359	89	26	64	121	59
87	—	23	18	43	3		376	100	50	53	117	56
95	25	20	—	38	12		145	32	7	10	50	46
137	37	—	20	62	18		166	7	—	20	74	65
63	6	—	17	27	13		58	12	—	17	12	17
518	66	59	117	203	73		1 087	195	191	187	356	158
26	12	6	—	—	8		302	65	34	80	83	40
71	17	13	24	9	8		345	50	55	33	144	63
81	28	6	13	34	—		201	54	36	37	47	27
215	9	34	68	78	26		159	11	21	37	69	21
125	—	—	12	82	31		80	15	45	—	13	7
43.1	35.5	40.7	44.4	46.0	52.6		31.3	28.8	32.1	29.7	31.7	33.7
912	406	89	145	185	87		2 927	673	324	542	932	456
1 529	529	209	278	369	144		1 700	137	263	317	686	297
988	—	423	202	307	56		607	—	110	170	220	107
872	—	—	371	333	168		246	—	—	80	92	74
430	—	—	—	267	163		46	—	—	—	18	28
—	—	—	—	—	—		174	23	4	14	66	67
196	6	—	44	116	30		671	58	62	114	301	136
393	75	51	113	95	59		1 219	164	154	189	485	227
828	82	34	213	366	133		1 989	347	274	412	667	289
1 381	263	329	254	428	107		1 002	177	148	300	273	104
1 194	301	190	264	290	149		343	38	55	61	122	67
739	208	117	108	166	140		128	3	—	19	34	72
5.2	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.9	5.3		3.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.7	3.7
4 701	935	721	981	1 453	611		5 439	803	689	1 095	1 932	920
1 640	329	159	326	503	323		1 355	291	206	258	392	208
1 956	451	420	370	565	150		2 319	311	260	533	801	414
618	105	82	154	212	65		889	89	127	177	351	145
487	50	60	131	173	73		876	112	96	127	388	153
30	—	—	15	8	7		87	7	8	14	16	42
—	—	—	—	—	—		4	—	—	—	—	4
14	—	—	7	—	7		19	7	—	8	—	4
8	—	—	—	8	—		16	—	—	—	11	5
8	—	—	8	—	—		48	—	8	6	5	29
291	34	41	48	127	41		737	135	112	106	210	174
1 041	167	94	224	359	197		1 069	208	141	222	377	121
748	227	60	183	142	136		1 139	171	123	256	386	203
940	230	172	195	276	67		1 001	110	108	228	351	204
744	153	174	152	209	56		669	83	86	142	247	111
967	124	180	194	348	121		911	103	127	155	377	149
3.80	3.67	4.46	3.72	3.87	3.02		3.34	2.86	3.28	3.38	3.50	3.42
18 961	3 687	3 262	3 938	5 827	2 247		19 595	2 637	2 399	3 746	7 432	3 381
4 378	861	679	874	1 381	583		2 963	289	298	613	1 274	489
60	—	8	22	21	9		445	100	49	57	141	98
81	20	17	31	3	10		547	121	93	128	125	80
35	10	—	7	11	7		393	100	16	62	103	112
64	10	1	27	26	—		804	90	124	193	231	166
30	10	—	—	11	9		246	85	108	—	53	—
83	24	16	35	8	—		128	25	9	56	21	17
4 685	935	721	990	1 426	613		5 416	797	697	1 100	1 884	938
97	5	—	24	33	35		203	18	23	70	65	27
2 466	830	568	551	380	137		1 404	491	344	273	192	104
326	19	16	90	153	48		560	93	61	156	171	79
1 147	71	100	217	509	250		1 677	123	108	359	733	354
649	10	37	108	351	143		1 572	72	161	242	723	374
3 496	867	552	730	1 028	319		3 255	686	585	727	862	395
2 097	791	469	446	290	101		1 362	544	343	258	148	69
1 399	76	83	284	738	218		1 893	142	242	469	714	326
4 685	935	721	990	1 426	613		5 416	797	697	1 100	1 884	938
3 779	722	659	785	1 130	483		4 001	469	541	814	1 479	698
84	13	—	4	40	27		270	28	6	72	78	86
754	200	62	188	214	90		1 086	300	150	214	299	123
12	—	—	—	5	7		—	—	—	—	—	—
56	—	—	13	37	6		59	—	—	—	28	31
426	70	51	83	140	82		1 516	183	146	293	591	303
9.0	7.5	7.1	8.3	9.6	13.3		27.4	22.6	20.9	26.4	30.3	31.5
355	63	28	50	109	105		1 086	158	108	178	398	244
528	52	63	101	223	89		1 303	121	125	303	511	243
336	36	44	97	99	60		822	116	125	109	324	148
475	75	64	84	203	49		610	138	88	136	175	73
882	174	114	238	249	107		820	115	122	224	248	111
764	165	129	183	218	69		480	97	62	91	179	51
822	207	144	152	239	80		281	36	44	59	78	64
448	127	121	65	102	33		97	27	15	9	27	19
121	36	14	26	19	26		27	2	8	—	8	9
\$18 530	\$22 083	\$21 484	\$18 182	\$16 537	\$15 197		\$11 137	\$12 681	\$12 310	\$11 686	\$10 502	\$9 877
\$20 652	\$23 877	\$23 178	\$20 604	\$18 726	\$17 456		\$12 469	\$13 723	\$14 098	\$12 317	\$11 788	\$11 799

Table A — 65. **Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA

Occupied housing units	4 731	4 378	270	83	5 526	2 963	445	547	393	804	246	128
Candaminium housing units	17	10	7	-	57	-	-	43	-	7	7	-
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Married-couple families	3 807	3 505	225	77	3 335	2 049	271	270	231	330	113	71
15 to 24 years	199	172	18	9	695	323	82	102	81	67	30	10
25 to 34 years	1 036	926	78	32	1 325	796	112	92	86	154	63	22
35 to 44 years	977	923	38	16	977	545	21	39	35	57	14	12
45 to 64 years	1 298	1 223	61	14	643	466	56	37	29	32	6	17
65 years and over	297	261	30	6	127	97	-	-	-	20	-	10
Male householder, no wife present	406	368	38	-	1 104	418	78	146	125	231	75	31
15 to 24 years	24	14	10	-	359	137	30	55	35	67	19	16
25 to 34 years	87	87	-	-	376	137	38	47	56	63	30	5
35 to 44 years	95	88	7	-	145	88	5	4	5	28	15	-
45 to 64 years	137	116	21	-	166	53	5	26	11	61	-	10
65 years and over	63	63	-	-	58	3	-	14	18	12	11	-
Female householder, no husband present	518	505	7	6	1 087	496	96	131	37	243	58	26
15 to 24 years	26	20	-	6	302	79	23	50	19	101	14	16
25 to 34 years	71	68	3	-	345	208	28	32	4	60	13	-
35 to 44 years	81	77	4	-	201	82	34	43	10	28	4	-
45 to 64 years	215	215	-	-	159	98	11	6	4	30	10	-
65 years and over	125	125	-	-	80	29	-	-	-	24	17	10
Median age	43.1	43.4	39.8	33.9	31.3	33.3	28.7	28.7	28.0	29.3	28.7	30.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1979 to March 1980	912	827	55	30	2 927	1 423	236	334	228	479	156	71
1975 to 1978	1 529	1 430	68	31	1 700	920	132	154	124	248	77	45
1970 to 1974	988	904	66	18	607	411	39	48	34	54	13	8
1960 to 1969	872	793	75	4	246	174	32	6	7	23	-	4
1959 or earlier	430	424	6	-	46	35	6	5	-	-	-	-
ROOMS												
1 room	-	-	-	-	174	38	-	8	20	84	11	13
2 rooms	196	148	39	9	671	278	64	63	51	158	28	29
3 rooms	393	338	40	15	1 219	514	110	143	114	200	88	50
4 rooms	828	750	42	36	1 989	1 081	130	225	151	297	79	26
5 rooms	1 381	1 274	89	18	1 002	667	87	93	45	60	40	10
6 rooms	1 194	1 175	19	-	343	287	31	15	5	5	-	-
7 or more rooms	739	693	41	5	128	98	23	-	7	-	-	-
Median	5.2	5.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.5	2.9
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4 701	4 356	262	83	5 439	2 928	445	524	393	775	246	128
0.50 or less	1 640	1 548	72	20	1 355	646	94	137	103	208	111	56
0.51 to 1.00	1 956	1 809	99	48	2 319	1 300	191	198	157	330	94	49
1.01 to 1.50	618	566	43	9	889	511	71	117	62	113	15	-
1.51 or more	487	433	48	6	876	471	89	72	71	124	26	23
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	30	22	8	-	87	35	-	23	-	29	-	-
0.50 or less	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
0.51 to 1.00	14	14	-	-	19	-	-	11	-	8	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	8	8	-	-	16	11	-	-	-	5	-	-
1.51 or more	8	-	8	-	48	24	-	8	-	16	-	-
BEDROOMS												
None	26	26	-	-	267	91	8	23	25	89	18	13
1	487	405	58	24	1 680	714	141	175	151	336	89	74
2	1 292	1 163	70	59	2 426	1 299	168	291	178	325	124	41
3	2 339	2 229	110	-	1 016	776	93	51	27	54	15	-
4	533	510	23	-	111	66	26	7	12	-	-	-
5 or more	54	45	9	-	26	17	9	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979												
Less than \$5,000	355	334	21	-	1 086	507	94	107	78	204	51	45
\$5,000 to \$9,999	528	483	20	25	1 303	705	101	154	84	201	29	29
\$10,000 to \$12,499	336	299	26	11	822	418	51	81	81	129	44	18
\$12,500 to \$14,999	475	420	42	13	610	292	82	49	51	106	27	3
\$15,000 to \$19,999	882	787	71	24	820	454	63	102	60	85	42	14
\$20,000 to \$24,999	764	712	52	-	480	317	30	40	10	59	17	7
\$25,000 to \$34,999	822	795	17	10	281	202	16	8	13	20	22	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	448	434	14	-	97	41	8	6	16	-	14	12
\$50,000 or more	121	114	7	-	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$18 530	\$18 943	\$16 806	\$13 558	\$11 137	\$11 612	\$11 348	\$10 386	\$11 065	\$9 948	\$12 443	\$8 611
Mean	\$20 652	\$20 949	\$17 860	\$14 085	\$12 469	\$13 249	\$11 894	\$11 359	\$11 995	\$10 486	\$14 477	\$11 223
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Heating equipment	4 685	4 343	265	77	5 416	2 913	445	531	385	792	231	119
Steam or hot water system	97	77	20	-	203	108	22	15	19	19	20	-
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	2 466	2 303	110	53	1 404	626	87	196	104	219	121	51
Other built-in electric units	326	306	20	-	560	345	61	25	36	52	23	18
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 147	1 077	53	17	1 677	976	147	139	99	255	47	14
Other means	649	580	62	7	1 572	858	128	156	127	247	20	36
Air conditioning	3 496	3 252	189	55	3 255	1 635	256	368	226	482	215	73
Central system	2 097	1 971	99	27	1 362	589	90	198	135	160	150	40
Vehicles available	4 540	4 209	248	83	4 910	2 711	379	488	349	662	212	109
1	1 054	937	84	33	2 630	1 357	183	282	164	442	117	85
2 or more	3 486	3 272	164	50	2 280	1 354	196	206	185	220	95	24
House heating fuel	4 685	4 343	265	77	5 416	2 913	445	531	385	792	231	119
Utility gas	3 779	3 514	216	49	4 001	2 142	328	422	295	605	146	63
Battled, tank, or LP gas	84	72	-	12	270	156	25	17	16	25	-	31
Electricity	754	689	49	16	1 086	556	92	92	74	162	85	25
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	56	56	-	-	59	59	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water heating fuel	4 716	4 363	270	83	5 510	2 952	445	547	393	799	246	128
Utility gas	4 097	3 832	225	40	4 280	2 317	354	438	314	619	161	77
Battled, tank, or LP gas	144	113	13	18	426	269	21	40	16	45	6	29
Electricity	469	412	32	25	786	359	70	69	63	124	79	22
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	6	6	-	-	18	7	-	-	-	11	-	-
Family householder	4 335	4 015	237	83	4 454	2 591	387	426	271	528	172	79
With own children under 18 years	2 912	2 689	175	48	3 420	2 023	327	326	211	386	109	38
With own children under 6 years	1 260	1 167	70	23	2 227	1 249	205	224	146	309	71	23
Female householder, no husband present	359	350	3	6	787	395	88	104	17	150	25	8
With own children under 18 years	190	187	3	-	722	357	83	104	17	128	25	8
With own children under 6 years	35	32	3	-	388	166	34	61	3	108	8	8
Nonfamily householder	396	363	33	-	1 072	372	58	121	122	276	74	49
Income in 1979 below poverty level	426	397	15	14	1 516	789	159	172	81	240	29	46
Percent below poverty level	9.0	9.1	5.6	16.9	27.4	26.6	35.7	31.4	20.6	29.9	11.8	35.6

Table A—66. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
Owner-occupied housing units	4 731	291	1 041	748	940	744	378	298	291	3.80	18 961
Nonrelatives present	260	—	67	12	65	47	29	26	14	4.28	1 030
ROOMS											
1 to 3 rooms	589	31	104	81	112	151	29	23	58	4.20	2 514
4 rooms	828	84	207	113	135	80	61	82	66	3.57	3 154
5 rooms	1 381	90	326	216	320	206	87	73	63	3.68	5 458
6 rooms	1 194	58	275	191	204	184	110	120	52	3.86	4 867
7 rooms	401	22	66	90	104	64	44	—	11	3.72	1 553
8 or more rooms	338	6	63	57	65	59	47	—	41	4.16	1 415
Median	5.2	4.8	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.1	4.8	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4 701	291	1 041	740	933	736	371	298	291	3.80	18 829
1.00 or less	3 596	291	1 041	702	821	513	194	—	34	3.16	11 862
1.01 to 1.50	618	—	—	38	89	80	148	193	70	6.19	3 563
1.51 or more	487	—	—	—	23	143	29	105	187	6.96	3 404
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	30	—	—	8	7	8	7	—	—	4.50	132
1.00 or less	14	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	5.00	70
1.01 to 1.50	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	3.00	19
1.51 or more	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	5.00	43
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached	4 378	258	973	688	889	649	348	282	291	3.80	17 573
2 or more	270	33	33	43	34	87	30	10	—	4.26	1 105
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	83	—	35	17	17	8	—	6	—	2.88	283
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	4 032	239	872	605	820	630	333	263	270	3.87	16 283
Less than \$10,000	23	—	9	—	5	9	—	—	—	4.00	79
\$10,000 to \$19,999	235	43	58	22	6	47	24	27	8	3.25	985
\$20,000 to \$29,999	524	16	151	69	114	68	46	14	46	3.73	2 007
\$30,000 to \$39,999	684	74	113	87	147	88	48	63	64	3.96	2 856
\$40,000 to \$49,999	842	35	155	105	182	175	69	79	42	4.19	3 400
\$50,000 to \$59,999	592	30	92	102	130	76	71	57	34	4.05	2 672
\$60,000 to \$79,999	735	35	211	168	112	98	35	23	53	3.22	2 674
\$80,000 to \$99,999	232	—	48	39	83	35	20	—	7	3.85	880
\$100,000 to \$149,999	122	—	18	6	28	34	20	—	16	4.76	606
\$150,000 or more	43	6	17	7	13	—	—	—	—	2.41	124
Median	\$46 800	\$38 300	\$47 400	\$51 700	\$47 900	\$45 300	\$47 700	\$42 800	\$45 400	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
All income levels in 1979	4 731	291	1 041	748	940	744	378	298	291	3.80	18 961
Median income	\$18 530	\$10 179	\$15 362	\$18 851	\$20 436	\$19 054	\$21 667	\$25 926	\$22 042	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	16.6	22.7	15.6	18.6	18.3	15.4	14.3	12.3	14.8	...	...
With a mortgage	19.4	29.2	20.4	22.0	19.5	17.6	17.1	13.7	17.7	...	...
Not mortgaged	10—	17.1	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	426	42	73	38	49	120	13	45	46	4.59	...
Median income	\$3 835	\$2500—	\$2 827	\$2500—	\$4 375	\$5 588	\$7 679	\$7 768	\$10 227	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	45.0	45.0	50+	50+	50+	38.5	14.6	31.3	19.0	...	...
With a mortgage	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	42.5	50+	34.6	50+	...	...
Not mortgaged	18.6	42.7	18.5	50+	50+	14.7	12.5	17.5	10—	...	...
Renter-occupied housing units	5 526	737	1 069	1 139	1 001	669	378	309	224	3.34	19 595
Nonrelatives present	626	—	281	163	67	51	37	13	14	2.70	1 974
ROOMS											
1 room	174	60	47	24	23	6	8	6	—	2.07	400
2 rooms	671	126	127	173	120	85	40	—	—	2.98	1 979
3 rooms	1 219	284	292	192	139	130	59	74	49	2.67	3 806
4 rooms	1 989	176	357	525	374	234	151	110	62	3.38	7 174
5 rooms	1 002	73	207	169	213	130	81	66	63	3.74	4 075
6 rooms	343	18	30	56	63	71	26	29	50	4.56	1 517
7 or more rooms	128	—	9	—	69	13	13	24	—	4.30	644
Median	3.9	3.1	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.5	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	5 439	733	1 049	1 119	1 001	663	367	283	224	3.34	19 240
1.00 or less	3 674	733	1 018	927	719	214	39	24	—	2.59	9 632
1.01 to 1.50	889	—	—	168	139	234	221	95	32	5.09	4 444
1.51 or more	876	—	31	24	143	215	107	164	192	5.73	5 164
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	87	4	20	20	—	6	11	26	—	3.47	355
1.00 or less	23	4	4	15	—	—	—	—	—	2.73	56
1.01 to 1.50	16	—	—	5	—	—	11	—	—	5.77	50
1.51 or more	48	—	16	—	—	6	—	26	—	6.58	249
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached	2 963	239	518	611	616	380	188	228	183	3.68	11 656
2	445	40	67	67	104	100	42	10	15	3.97	1 700
3 and 4	547	75	121	115	84	70	49	26	7	3.17	1 879
5 to 9	393	93	64	75	71	34	14	33	9	3.03	1 274
10 to 49	804	198	159	178	99	70	78	12	10	2.75	2 225
50 or more	246	57	89	66	12	15	7	—	—	2.24	590
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	128	35	51	27	15	—	—	—	—	2.07	271
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	5 098	730	1 018	1 060	889	588	361	246	206	3.26	17 848
Less than \$100	322	70	47	73	82	30	8	6	6	3.10	924
\$100 to \$149	595	101	125	88	128	75	30	16	32	3.31	2 048
\$150 to \$199	1 354	225	256	268	189	138	145	86	47	3.23	4 612
\$200 to \$249	1 183	154	296	240	239	121	65	34	34	3.09	3 947
\$250 to \$299	765	74	132	240	101	123	28	41	26	3.24	2 814
\$300 to \$349	325	38	59	96	42	64	15	4	7	3.18	1 197
\$350 to \$399	134	4	56	15	28	—	13	4	14	2.97	755
\$400 to \$499	157	25	20	10	45	9	26	19	3	4.02	624
\$500 or more	26	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	17	8.5+	95
No cash rent	237	39	27	30	26	28	31	36	20	4.37	832
Median	\$206	\$183	\$210	\$215	\$206	\$226	\$197	\$189	\$206	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
All income levels in 1979	5 526	737	1 069	1 139	1 001	669	378	309	224	3.34	19 595
Median income	\$11 137	\$7 903	\$10 284	\$10 717	\$11 676	\$12 044	\$13 604	\$15 982	\$17 500	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	24.0	27.5	24.8	26.1	23.4	22.1	21.4	16.6	18.3	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 516	130	255	318	310	225	106	85	87	3.68	...
Median income	\$4 270	\$2500—	\$3 555	\$3 990	\$4 560	\$5 341	\$7 828	\$6 812	\$7 981	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	50+	50+	50+	50+	46.4	49.1	28.8	48.8	29.6	...	...

Table A — 67. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

	Married-couple families					Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age	
	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over		
The SMSA																	
Owner-occupied housing units																	
PERSONS IN UNIT																	
1 person	291	—	—	—	—	297	24	87	95	137	63	26	71	81	215	125	43.1
2 persons	1 041	50	100	38	377	211	12	40	22	43	40	4	—	9	62	59	54.9
3 persons	748	118	158	99	239	20	12	19	23	44	23	14	18	23	48	41	56.1
4 persons	940	24	351	244	212	21	—	4	11	6	—	8	12	12	45	16	39.8
5 persons	744	—	274	250	128	8	—	13	15	26	—	—	7	9	20	—	37.1
6 or more persons	967	7	153	346	342	37	—	11	17	6	—	—	24	10	17	—	37.1
Median	3.80	2.52	4.24	4.93	3.66	2.20	1.50	1.68	2.73	2.08	1.29	2.14	4.29	3.21	2.45	1.59	43.9
Total persons	18 961	535	4 450	4 891	5 753	919	45	211	283	314	75	53	306	267	623	236	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4 701	151	1 028	970	1 298	297	24	80	95	137	63	26	71	81	215	125	43.2
1.01 or more persons per room	1 105	14	230	340	346	44	—	—	18	18	—	—	32	21	33	9	42.7
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	30	8	8	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30.0
1.01 or more persons per room	16	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.5
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																	
Specified owner-occupied housing units																	
With a mortgage	4 032	172	876	858	1 080	227	14	74	84	105	63	20	68	65	201	125	42.9
Less than 15 percent	3 088	158	829	742	766	96	14	58	84	52	14	20	49	58	118	30	40.0
15 to 19 percent	1 051	15	164	324	433	19	6	6	—	19	—	—	4	26	45	9	44.6
20 to 24 percent	548	27	139	123	113	25	—	23	15	23	—	8	18	13	—	—	37.2
25 to 29 percent	462	24	114	95	75	11	—	8	8	5	—	—	10	—	6	—	37.0
30 to 34 percent	310	24	114	42	23	5	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	9	6	—	35.6
35 percent or more	237	13	118	42	23	30	6	7	6	17	14	4	17	10	38	10	33.4
Not computed	439	42	122	43	73	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38.0
Median	21	—	5	—	7	—	30.0	22.0	22.5	22.1	50+	31.3	26.3	16.2	23.3	27.0	47.5
Not mortgaged	19.4	25.0	22.9	16.9	13.7	21.8	—	16	—	53	49	—	19	7	83	95	...
Less than 10 percent	944	14	47	116	314	131	—	16	—	47	11	—	10	7	45	21	55.2
10 to 14 percent	601	7	36	93	223	85	—	—	—	—	8	—	9	—	13	30	52.0
15 to 19 percent	149	7	11	6	42	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	59.7	...
20 to 24 percent	75	—	—	—	25	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	67.7
25 to 29 percent	52	—	—	—	17	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	63.2
30 to 34 percent	12	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64.3
35 percent or more	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	17	77.5
Not computed	47	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	60.4
Median	—	10.0	10—	10—	10—	10—	—	10—	—	10—	14.0	—	10—	10—	10—	14.4	...
Total persons	5 526	695	1 325	545	643	127	359	376	145	166	58	302	345	201	159	80	31.3
Renter-occupied housing units																	
PERSONS IN UNIT																	
1 person	737	—	—	—	—	—	115	195	40	94	55	80	29	20	29	80	31.6
2 persons	1 069	271	172	18	81	83	115	92	45	33	115	67	78	2	53	—	27.5
3 persons	234	234	282	34	121	—	88	73	38	17	—	87	99	34	42	—	28.0
4 persons	1 001	136	379	146	90	4	8	8	9	7	3	22	80	88	23	—	32.0
5 persons	669	65	275	127	80	16	12	8	4	—	—	7	42	23	7	—	32.9
6 or more persons	911	217	270	270	270	24	21	146	9	15	—	9	17	34	5	—	37.7
Median	3.34	3.16	4.05	5.09	4.86	2.27	2.06	1.46	2.22	1.38	1.03	2.23	3.16	4.01	2.45	1.00	...
Total persons	19 595	2 318	5 391	3 001	3 147	476	756	655	330	286	81	727	1 109	842	419	67	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	5 439	618	1 314	545	650	127	359	371	145	131	58	284	345	193	159	80	31.2
1.01 or more persons per room	1 765	217	525	346	334	45	72	34	13	35	—	2	58	31	17	—	33.6
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	87	7	11	—	13	—	—	5	—	27	—	8	—	8	—	—	49.5
1.01 or more persons per room	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51.9
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																	
Specified renter-occupied housing units																	
Less than 15 percent	5 098	632	1 246	461	540	112	359	362	145	160	58	302	326	177	138	80	30.7
15 to 19 percent	1 057	101	307	159	159	17	83	83	32	28	3	28	16	12	29	—	32.1
20 to 24 percent	736	65	295	66	48	16	40	48	16	65	—	—	20	37	20	—	32.1
25 to 29 percent	763	99	195	65	70	10	78	49	27	5	12	42	57	36	18	—	29.2
30 to 34 percent	579	54	158	40	70	9	22	50	31	4	11	21	48	10	—	21	31.3
35 to 49 percent	273	56	59	27	40	24	17	24	5	11	7	—	10	—	17	—	30.2
50 percent or more	532	73	83	26	34	24	24	35	5	12	18	49	60	34	19	12	29.0
Not computed	871	111	81	58	42	25	77	60	10	21	7	136	108	40	35	40	29.1
Median	28.7	23	68	19.7	21.7	29.2	23.2	24.4	22.8	18.5	32.1	50+	36.7	24.9	30.6	50+	36.7

Table A—68. **Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

The SMSA	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
Owner-occupied housing units	291	157	12	40	22	43	40	134	4	—	9	62	59
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	291	157	12	40	22	43	40	134	4	—	9	62	59
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	258	128	2	40	18	28	40	130	4	—	5	62	59
2 or more	33	29	10	—	4	15	—	4	—	—	4	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000	105	15	2	—	—	—	13	90	4	—	4	39	43
\$5,000 to \$9,999	40	25	—	3	6	—	16	15	—	—	—	10	5
\$10,000 to \$12,499	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	52	28	10	7	8	—	3	24	—	—	—	13	11
\$15,000 to \$19,999	19	14	—	6	—	—	8	5	—	—	5	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	61	61	—	17	8	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	7	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$10 179	\$16 458	\$13 500	\$16 250	\$14 063	\$21 853	\$6 094	\$4 073	\$2500—	—	\$15 250	\$4 167	\$4 112
Mean	\$11 710	\$16 644	\$11 092	\$16 437	\$13 759	\$27 792	\$8 121	\$5 929	\$1 565	—	\$9 433	\$5 750	\$5 879
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	239	117	2	35	18	22	40	122	4	—	5	54	59
With a mortgage	116	68	2	28	18	12	8	48	4	—	5	29	10
Less than \$200	34	3	—	3	—	—	—	31	—	—	5	16	10
\$200 to \$249	17	10	2	—	8	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—
\$250 to \$299	15	9	—	1	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	6	—
\$300 to \$349	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$350 to \$399	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	20	20	—	9	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	5	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749	18	14	—	8	6	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
\$750 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$273	\$416	\$225	\$417	\$463	\$443	\$275	\$185	\$675	—	\$175	\$191	\$175
Not mortgaged	123	49	—	7	—	10	32	74	—	—	—	25	49
Less than \$50	34	10	—	—	—	10	—	24	—	—	—	7	17
\$50 to \$74	29	19	—	—	—	—	19	10	—	—	—	—	11
\$75 to \$99	39	20	—	7	—	—	13	19	—	—	—	8	11
\$100 to \$124	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4
\$125 to \$149	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	10	7
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$74	\$69	—	\$88	—	\$50—	\$71	\$79	—	—	—	\$92	\$69
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979	22.7	23.4	—	24.0	26.3	20.7	26.0	22.2	50+	—	12.5	23.4	16.5
With a mortgage	29.2	27.8	—	30.6	26.3	24.3	50+	50+	50+	—	12.5	23.3	50+
Not mortgaged	17.1	10—	—	10—	—	10—	18.1	20.9	—	—	—	23.5	13.5
Income in 1979 below poverty level	42	2	2	—	—	—	—	40	4	—	4	23	9
Percent below poverty level	14.4	1.3	16.7	—	—	—	—	29.9	100.0	—	44.4	37.1	15.3
Renter-occupied housing units	737	499	115	195	40	94	55	238	80	29	20	29	80
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	733	495	115	195	40	90	55	238	80	29	20	29	80
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	4	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	239	150	49	65	17	19	—	89	32	9	—	19	29
2	40	40	8	22	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 and 4	75	60	16	10	—	20	14	15	9	—	—	6	—
5 to 9	93	73	4	40	—	11	18	20	16	—	—	4	—
10 to 49	198	127	23	53	10	29	12	71	17	14	16	—	24
50 or more	57	24	5	—	8	—	11	33	6	6	4	—	17
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	35	25	10	5	—	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	10
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000	265	120	8	38	4	35	35	145	55	6	—	11	73
\$5,000 to \$9,999	205	170	49	72	19	10	20	35	13	—	4	11	7
\$10,000 to \$12,499	110	62	16	31	9	6	—	48	12	13	16	7	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	87	80	36	24	8	12	—	7	—	7	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	51	48	—	23	—	25	—	3	—	3	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	13	13	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$7 903	\$9 026	\$10 078	\$9 256	\$9 605	\$10 833	\$4 464	\$4 309	\$3 611	\$11 635	\$10 938	\$6 250	\$3 350
Mean	\$8 284	\$9 456	\$10 075	\$9 657	\$9 428	\$10 555	\$5 593	\$5 827	\$4 570	\$11 003	\$9 905	\$7 066	\$3 738
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	730	499	115	195	40	94	55	231	80	29	20	22	80
Less than \$100	70	49	—	15	4	20	10	21	—	—	—	—	21
\$100 to \$149	101	59	29	—	—	12	18	42	19	—	—	—	23
\$150 to \$199	225	158	31	71	5	38	13	67	15	13	16	11	12
\$200 to \$249	154	95	14	60	—	21	—	59	31	13	4	—	11
\$250 to \$299	74	53	14	17	8	—	14	21	11	3	—	7	—
\$300 to \$349	38	28	—	24	4	—	—	10	4	—	—	—	6
\$350 to \$399	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	—
\$400 to \$499	25	25	17	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	39	32	10	—	19	3	—	7	—	—	—	—	7
Median	\$183	\$182	\$176	\$208	\$255	\$166	\$140	\$183	\$208	\$206	\$186	\$227	\$117
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979	27.5	24.3	22.6	27.0	22.5	18.2	33.2	48.1	50+	23.8	23.1	44.4	50+
Income in 1979 below poverty level	130	58	8	22	4	17	7	72	37	6	—	6	23
Percent below poverty level	17.6	11.6	7.0	11.3	10.0	18.1	12.7	30.3	46.3	20.7	—	20.7	28.8

Table B-1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Modesto city	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Medion (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
Specified awner-occupied housing units -----	21 640	12	250	628	1 273	3 072	4 228	7 645	2 562	1 658	312	62 800	66 900
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families -----	16 094	-	128	285	784	1 902	3 022	5 920	2 252	1 515	286	65 400	70 400
15 to 24 years -----	403	-	-	-	18	40	150	171	13	11	-	59 600	60 700
25 to 34 years -----	4 216	-	9	18	125	373	907	1 930	487	330	37	65 700	69 800
35 to 44 years -----	3 708	-	13	50	82	316	596	1 349	676	504	122	70 200	77 800
45 to 64 years -----	5 698	-	72	117	298	701	1 034	1 934	880	548	114	65 500	70 700
65 years and over -----	2 069	-	34	100	261	472	335	536	196	122	13	53 500	59 200
Male householder, no wife present -----	1 770	-	26	73	144	364	412	615	69	61	6	56 900	58 100
15 to 24 years -----	191	-	-	-	11	59	72	43	-	6	-	54 000	56 700
25 to 34 years -----	614	-	6	10	59	77	181	255	12	14	-	58 900	58 800
35 to 44 years -----	340	-	-	14	-	58	67	136	35	24	6	63 200	66 900
45 to 64 years -----	356	-	-	18	41	71	127	11	17	-	-	55 400	58 000
65 years and over -----	269	-	20	31	33	99	21	54	11	-	-	43 800	46 800
Female householder, no husband present -----	3 776	12	96	270	345	806	794	1 110	241	82	20	54 700	56 200
15 to 24 years -----	78	-	-	-	-	12	35	20	-	-	-	52 900	52 500
25 to 34 years -----	571	-	-	8	44	129	121	211	38	14	6	58 600	61 700
35 to 44 years -----	595	-	6	19	26	98	136	215	67	26	2	60 600	62 800
45 to 64 years -----	1 295	-	19	80	92	281	321	387	83	20	12	55 900	58 000
65 years and over -----	1 237	12	71	152	183	286	181	277	53	22	-	45 400	48 800
Median age -----	45.3	77.5	65.0	61.9	58.5	52.9	42.9	41.4	44.3	43.3	43.2	...	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980 -----	3 460	-	16	35	103	293	688	1 421	450	392	62	66 500	72 900
1975 to 1978 -----	7 524	7	39	95	279	814	1 449	2 897	1 137	670	137	66 400	71 500
1970 to 1974 -----	3 881	-	47	95	262	604	768	1 330	439	295	41	61 900	65 900
1960 to 1969 -----	3 903	-	71	200	275	690	770	1 329	326	184	58	59 100	62 000
1959 or earlier -----	2 872	5	77	203	354	671	553	668	210	117	14	51 900	55 500
ROOMS													
1 to 3 rooms -----	424	-	26	46	38	106	97	80	5	17	9	49 600	53 600
4 rooms -----	1 499	-	78	147	334	437	245	183	46	29	-	43 600	46 200
5 rooms -----	6 253	-	74	296	573	1 545	1 811	1 647	230	70	7	53 300	54 200
6 rooms -----	7 411	12	45	108	292	750	1 526	3 531	823	285	39	64 400	65 800
7 rooms -----	3 784	-	17	20	36	181	457	1 497	982	528	66	75 600	80 100
8 or more rooms -----	2 269	-	10	11	-	53	92	707	476	729	191	92 100	99 400
Median -----	5.9	6.0	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.5	6.0	6.7	7.3	8.0	...	...
BEDROOMS													
None -----	29	-	-	-	6	-	6	12	5	-	-	61 000	58 100
1 -----	392	-	40	39	41	110	93	53	-	16	-	47 100	46 700
2 -----	3 685	5	109	312	607	1 119	598	675	149	77	34	47 100	51 400
3 -----	14 439	7	83	243	593	1 660	3 229	5 877	1 829	847	71	63 700	66 500
4 -----	2 939	-	18	23	26	176	299	1 012	555	676	154	78 500	88 200
5 or more -----	156	-	-	11	-	7	3	16	24	42	53	119 300	122 100
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1975 to March 1980 -----	5 361	-	-	10	47	148	822	2 476	1 011	700	147	72 500	79 700
1970 to 1974 -----	3 367	-	7	14	106	270	710	1 371	511	337	41	67 100	72 700
1960 to 1969 -----	4 878	7	16	106	177	746	1 097	1 929	509	247	44	62 500	65 200
1950 to 1959 -----	4 239	-	86	148	310	956	993	1 196	322	182	46	55 400	59 800
1940 to 1949 -----	2 167	5	35	173	319	558	430	450	79	101	17	49 900	54 700
1939 or earlier -----	1 628	-	106	177	314	394	176	223	130	91	17	46 300	52 200
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000 -----	1 132	7	69	149	98	270	201	194	100	44	-	49 100	52 000
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	2 076	5	29	108	345	560	371	527	83	26	22	49 800	53 900
\$10,000 to \$12,499 -----	1 166	-	27	85	105	267	249	361	58	14	-	54 200	54 300
\$12,500 to \$14,999 -----	1 269	-	15	55	132	277	297	410	57	26	-	55 000	55 900
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	3 255	-	39	125	254	564	809	1 119	258	68	19	57 900	60 000
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	3 613	-	31	22	130	461	952	1 486	387	132	12	61 700	64 000
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	5 068	-	31	53	168	461	1 005	2 137	813	352	48	66 900	70 100
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 659	-	9	27	34	163	241	1 022	532	588	43	76 200	82 400
\$50,000 or more -----	1 402	-	-	4	7	49	103	389	274	408	168	88 700	101 100
Median -----	\$22 488	\$4 643	\$12 500	\$11 676	\$14 176	\$16 181	\$20 853	\$24 090	\$28 929	\$37 561	\$52 067	...	...
Mean -----	\$25 497	\$4 445	\$14 289	\$13 345	\$15 532	\$19 347	\$21 831	\$25 851	\$31 336	\$42 693	\$62 617	...	...
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
With a mortgage -----	17 437	-	156	282	741	2 224	3 443	6 595	2 229	1 483	284	64 600	69 400
Less than 15 percent -----	6 180	-	94	140	243	974	1 220	2 230	765	415	99	63 100	67 200
15 to 19 percent -----	3 186	-	22	46	130	332	568	1 307	412	309	60	66 600	71 100
20 to 24 percent -----	2 612	-	-	21	117	320	625	904	330	268	27	63 800	70 000
25 to 29 percent -----	1 899	-	6	5	89	190	420	735	247	176	31	65 500	71 000
30 to 34 percent -----	996	-	-	23	60	104	139	408	137	112	13	66 400	71 300
35 percent or more -----	2 466	-	27	36	102	304	446	979	332	186	54	65 300	70 300
Not computed -----	98	-	7	11	-	-	25	32	6	17	-	61 300	65 900
Median -----	18.9	-	12.6	14.7	19.9	17.1	19.3	19.0	19.2	20.2	18.6	...	...
Not mortgaged -----	4 203	12	94	346	532	848	785	1 050	333	175	28	52 900	56 400
Less than 10 percent -----	2 600	-	44	185	320	462	514	690	219	138	28	54 900	59 000
10 to 14 percent -----	840	-	23	64	117	193	174	202	54	13	-	51 000	52 900
15 to 19 percent -----	333	-	17	20	44	81	47	87	24	13	-	50 800	54 300
20 to 24 percent -----	179	5	-	24	33	47	36	29	5	-	-	47 000	47 300
25 to 29 percent -----	85	-	-	10	7	11	14	12	6	-	-	45 600	49 800
30 to 34 percent -----	54	7	5	13	-	11	-	6	12	-	-	40 900	43 400
35 percent or more -----	85	-	5	21	5	18	-	12	13	11	-	48 200	57 000
Not computed -----	27	-	-	9	6	-	-	12	-	-	-	38 800	45 400
Median -----	10-	30.7	10.7	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	21 633	12	250	628	1 273	3 065	4 228	7 645	2 562	1 658	312	62 800	66 900
1.01 or more persons per room -----	509	-	12	58	26	112	145	119	13	15	9	52 900	55 900
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	42 500	42 500
1.01 or more persons per room -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heating equipment -----	21 633	12	250	628	1 273	3 072	4 228	7 645	2 562	1 651	312	62 800	66 900
Central heating system -----	20 463	12	192	502	1 108	2 755	3 973	7 466	2 514	1 634	307	63 600	67 900
Air conditioning -----	19 879	12	188	451	978	2 492	3 882	7 439	2 516	1 614	307	64 200	68 600
Central system -----	15 515	7	43	120	332	1 158	2 987	6 667	2 345	1 560	296	67 800	73 700
Income in 1979 below poverty level -----	933	7	38	99	79	158	162	236	99	46	9	56 100	58 400
Percent below poverty level -----	4.3	58.3	15.2	15.8	6.2	5.1	3.8	3.1	3.9	2.8	2.9	...	...

Table B-2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Modesto city	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	15 052	695	780	1 776	3 292	3 122	2 128	1 655	1 146	256	202	263
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Married-couple families.....	5 363	74	154	367	902	1 069	938	900	699	128	132	303
15 to 24 years.....	1 228	21	38	119	283	353	191	147	73	3	—	272
25 to 34 years.....	1 947	33	47	101	319	356	419	362	259	33	18	313
35 to 44 years.....	801	6	13	30	74	77	135	200	203	50	13	365
45 to 64 years.....	916	6	29	47	138	159	133	153	164	37	50	320
65 years and over.....	471	8	27	70	88	124	60	38	—	5	51	256
Male householder, no wife present.....	3 831	116	292	509	1 031	769	509	351	208	29	17	248
15 to 24 years.....	1 024	6	25	103	328	258	127	116	57	—	4	259
25 to 34 years.....	1 311	13	54	188	342	238	238	153	77	—	8	262
35 to 44 years.....	537	4	32	48	153	163	65	21	51	—	—	258
45 to 64 years.....	613	39	85	110	135	90	66	50	15	18	5	224
65 years and over.....	346	54	96	60	73	20	13	11	8	11	—	167
Female householder, no husband present.....	5 858	505	334	900	1 359	1 284	681	404	239	99	53	243
15 to 24 years.....	1 188	59	24	168	399	282	99	89	48	8	12	242
25 to 34 years.....	1 718	63	42	240	427	404	269	158	92	14	9	262
35 to 44 years.....	733	27	44	74	132	186	140	59	46	25	—	268
45 to 64 years.....	946	69	76	135	166	250	108	83	48	—	11	254
65 years and over.....	1 273	287	148	283	235	162	65	15	5	52	21	183
Median age.....	32.7	65.1	54.4	34.2	29.5	30.9	31.1	31.3	34.3	44.2	54.6	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1979 to March 1980.....	8 979	220	284	749	2 006	1 895	1 478	1 195	901	190	61	282
1975 to 1978.....	4 473	283	287	664	1 028	935	577	389	210	55	45	248
1970 to 1974.....	1 055	155	135	232	161	227	46	42	11	11	35	196
1960 to 1969.....	381	29	67	93	91	42	12	17	19	—	11	195
1959 or earlier.....	164	8	7	38	6	23	15	12	5	—	50	217
ROOMS												
1 room.....	552	48	139	106	122	60	16	5	—	51	5	185
2 rooms.....	1 005	192	115	215	266	124	63	—	11	11	8	193
3 rooms.....	2 992	245	246	729	1 274	336	58	46	36	5	17	210
4 rooms.....	4 900	138	179	449	1 171	1 676	956	255	41	3	32	264
5 rooms.....	3 473	58	65	181	362	711	743	770	464	53	66	322
6 rooms.....	1 472	6	29	76	69	162	234	424	410	24	38	367
7 or more rooms.....	658	8	7	20	28	53	58	155	184	109	36	394
Median.....	4.1	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.5	4.1	4.5	5.2	5.6	5.7	5.1	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979												
All income levels in 1979.....	15 052	695	780	1 776	3 292	3 122	2 128	1 655	1 146	256	202	263
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	14 902	679	752	1 762	3 226	3 122	2 113	1 649	1 146	256	197	264
0.50 or less.....	8 835	494	442	1 174	2 186	1 916	1 188	753	476	72	134	251
0.51 to 1.00.....	5 184	160	269	465	921	980	822	773	592	168	34	289
1.01 to 1.50.....	568	7	22	40	72	144	83	123	62	6	9	297
1.51 or more.....	315	18	19	83	47	82	20	—	16	10	20	234
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	150	16	28	14	66	—	15	6	—	—	5	220
0.50 or less.....	76	12	5	7	44	—	8	—	—	—	—	225
0.51 to 1.00.....	48	4	23	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	145
1.01 to 1.50.....	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	238
1.51 or more.....	20	—	—	—	9	—	—	6	—	—	5	242
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	2 791	300	213	406	529	692	287	184	135	21	24	245
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	2 756	300	202	406	518	692	280	178	135	21	24	245
1.01 or more persons per room.....	288	6	29	59	31	112	17	14	7	6	7	254
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	35	—	11	—	11	—	7	6	—	—	—	240
1.01 or more persons per room.....	12	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	300
BEDROOMS												
None.....	707	83	169	136	142	70	38	13	—	51	5	182
1.....	4 270	409	362	1 045	1 804	438	108	20	43	16	25	208
2.....	6 427	154	172	444	1 169	2 320	1 459	469	141	20	79	276
3.....	3 320	43	63	128	151	281	505	1 087	880	103	79	371
4.....	312	6	14	23	26	13	18	57	82	59	14	393
5 or more.....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	7	—	394
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached.....	7 151	92	354	808	933	1 170	1 206	1 309	960	183	136	306
2.....	1 182	59	58	177	192	267	281	88	60	—	—	276
3 and 4.....	1 532	54	24	193	396	485	242	95	25	—	18	259
5 to 9.....	729	43	66	119	224	164	63	27	17	—	6	224
10 to 49.....	1 973	137	101	305	690	449	181	52	41	3	14	229
50 or more.....	2 405	310	171	141	857	578	137	84	37	70	20	234
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	80	—	6	33	—	9	18	—	6	—	8	188
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1975 to March 1980.....	3 679	169	72	67	408	800	840	640	483	160	40	318
1970 to 1974.....	3 136	214	70	182	952	760	445	282	178	53	—	258
1960 to 1969.....	3 582	90	126	423	945	897	354	361	319	18	49	259
1950 to 1959.....	1 972	29	94	431	489	281	257	261	73	10	47	241
1940 to 1949.....	1 282	108	169	295	227	186	135	63	55	12	32	211
1939 or earlier.....	1 401	85	249	378	271	198	97	48	38	3	34	195
STORIES IN STRUCTURE												
1 to 3.....	14 764	566	665	1 738	3 286	3 122	2 128	1 655	1 146	256	202	266
4 or more.....	288	129	115	38	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	112
With elevator.....	273	121	115	31	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	112
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979												
Less than 15 percent.....	1 779	152	162	284	367	325	226	128	135	—	...	239
15 to 19 percent.....	2 307	103	102	224	594	467	428	226	143	20	...	263
20 to 24 percent.....	2 401	144	89	265	455	446	425	363	171	43	...	275
25 to 29 percent.....	1 742	126	69	193	427	339	171	225	172	20	...	258
30 to 34 percent.....	1 352	38	93	113	277	263	235	173	129	31	...	275
35 to 49 percent.....	2 199	59	159	358	408	460	238	268	219	30	...	263
50 percent or more.....	2 807	42	77	303	712	762	374	253	172	112	...	267
Not computed.....	465	31	29	36	52	60	31	19	5	—	202	237
Median.....	27.3	22.7	26.6	27.5	27.4	29.3	24.6	27.2	28.5	39.1	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Heating equipment.....	15 033	681	780	1 776	3 292	3 122	2 128	1 650	1 146	256	202	264
Central heating system.....	13 397	492	617	1 388	2 862	2 846	2 044	1 588	1 120	249	191	272
Air conditioning.....	12 868	503	486	1 191	2 852	2 830	1 961	1 533	1 094	253	165	272
Central system.....	7 884	221	193	338	1 076	1 902	1 610	1 230	958	235	121	305

Table B—3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Modesto city	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Owner-occupied housing units	23 951	1 302	2 375	1 360	1 497	3 586	3 895	5 454	2 946	1 536	22 271	25 222	1 072
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families	17 471	319	1 043	763	956	2 506	3 136	4 706	2 666	1 376	25 020	28 115	417
15 to 24 years	414	—	13	28	43	94	140	53	31	12	20 863	21 711	—
25 to 34 years	4 491	121	131	174	167	885	1 112	1 273	418	210	23 457	26 364	178
35 to 44 years	3 937	36	88	73	143	417	697	1 339	751	393	27 717	30 648	78
45 to 64 years	6 275	70	277	182	318	671	955	1 800	1 318	684	28 392	31 816	98
65 years and over	2 354	92	534	306	285	439	232	241	148	77	14 649	18 484	63
Male householder, no wife present	2 101	147	228	134	138	418	350	387	174	125	19 839	23 143	109
15 to 24 years	717	—	26	12	37	57	11	6	—	—	18 694	20 295	—
25 to 34 years	214	31	19	31	41	217	154	115	63	43	20 542	23 991	39
35 to 44 years	429	15	10	21	27	65	90	113	58	30	24 007	26 748	15
45 to 64 years	311	56	37	31	32	95	7	47	—	39	21 373	27 178	50
65 years and over	4 379	45	136	39	33	27	—	18	—	13	8 862	12 633	546
Female householder, no husband present	4 379	836	1 104	463	403	662	409	361	106	35	11 347	14 676	29
15 to 24 years	84	22	2	13	—	14	8	—	5	—	9 667	11 777	68
25 to 34 years	625	56	105	103	80	139	28	64	34	16	14 016	24 312	58
35 to 44 years	654	30	118	70	62	140	109	107	12	6	17 217	17 476	194
45 to 64 years	1 534	223	342	168	130	283	197	158	33	—	13 154	14 310	197
65 years and over	1 482	505	517	109	131	86	67	32	22	13	7 145	9 919	49.4
Median age	45.9	64.7	65.0	55.5	52.5	40.5	39.4	41.7	45.9	46.6	...	...	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980	4 049	195	314	179	217	702	750	937	481	274	22 911	26 030	199
1975 to 1978	8 389	287	550	456	530	1 303	1 531	2 147	1 076	509	23 506	26 272	288
1970 to 1974	4 335	218	439	282	288	559	637	981	591	340	22 652	26 022	208
1960 to 1969	4 156	245	505	211	241	591	626	936	566	235	21 855	24 497	187
1959 or earlier	3 022	357	567	232	221	431	351	453	232	178	16 396	21 074	190
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	23 929	1 302	2 375	1 360	1 497	3 579	3 895	5 439	2 946	1 536	22 266	25 219	1 072
1.01 or more persons per room	562	24	38	40	47	85	110	123	64	31	22 026	24 116	75
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	22	—	—	—	—	7	—	15	—	—	30 221	28 654	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment	23 944	1 295	2 375	1 360	1 497	3 586	3 895	5 454	2 946	1 536	22 275	25 229	1 065
Central heating system	22 711	1 160	2 149	1 271	1 357	3 353	3 752	5 265	2 901	1 503	22 660	25 633	932
Air conditioning	22 060	1 032	2 039	1 179	1 347	3 270	3 690	5 164	2 846	1 493	22 854	25 691	853
Central system	17 425	617	1 291	733	913	2 473	3 010	4 396	2 634	1 358	24 457	27 495	593
Vehicles available	23 215	938	2 147	1 340	1 446	3 561	3 876	5 430	2 941	1 536	22 688	25 787	886
1	6 207	560	1 365	729	675	1 123	743	622	233	157	14 165	17 834	400
2 or more	17 008	378	782	611	771	2 438	3 133	4 808	2 708	1 379	25 605	28 690	486
House heating fuel	23 944	1 295	2 375	1 360	1 497	3 586	3 895	5 454	2 946	1 536	22 275	25 229	1 065
Utility gas	22 114	1 162	2 197	1 272	1 364	3 311	3 572	5 124	2 689	1 423	21 319	25 252	940
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	121	—	13	6	18	—	13	25	17	11	21 058	34 515	6
Electricity	1 494	118	139	82	88	213	279	268	220	87	22 193	24 344	89
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	21 250	20 440	—
Other	208	15	26	—	27	44	24	37	20	15	19 375	23 914	30
Median rooms	5.8	5.2	5.1	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.5	6.8	...	...	5.5
Specified owner-occupied housing units	21 640	1 132	2 076	1 166	1 269	3 255	3 613	5 068	2 659	1 402	22 488	25 497	933
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	17 437	626	1 128	757	892	2 720	3 179	4 494	2 470	1 171	24 033	26 979	679
Less than \$200	2 881	139	457	187	183	547	426	630	255	57	19 186	20 586	105
\$200 to \$249	2 006	99	155	101	122	338	407	449	239	96	21 660	24 685	122
\$250 to \$299	1 820	62	92	126	128	302	355	415	201	139	22 265	26 296	64
\$300 to \$349	1 822	53	112	45	129	297	368	453	283	82	22 904	31 495	51
\$350 to \$399	1 663	66	87	103	86	323	344	415	161	78	22 039	24 138	80
\$400 to \$499	3 041	107	71	125	120	502	636	907	381	192	24 341	26 756	103
\$500 to \$599	1 816	51	55	25	101	193	346	585	360	100	26 698	27 939	89
\$600 to \$749	1 504	10	49	19	11	174	249	419	375	198	29 652	33 147	15
\$750 or more	884	39	50	26	12	44	48	221	215	229	32 068	38 757	50
Median	\$356	\$312	\$235	\$286	\$305	\$329	\$355	\$386	\$426	\$459	...	...	\$348
Not mortgaged	4 203	506	948	409	377	535	434	574	189	231	14 082	19 349	254
Less than \$50	189	107	23	22	19	—	11	7	—	—	4 547	7 525	48
\$50 to \$74	1 188	196	408	111	140	181	86	53	—	13	9 889	11 882	96
\$75 to \$99	1 439	149	338	172	124	186	154	236	40	40	13 720	17 394	65
\$100 to \$124	747	37	149	61	54	96	90	170	60	30	18 932	21 642	28
\$125 to \$149	331	13	23	37	17	25	42	66	41	67	25 708	30 168	13
\$150 to \$199	215	4	7	6	10	41	38	35	29	45	30 166	40 095	4
\$200 to \$249	66	—	—	—	13	6	7	13	20	20	31 250	50 760	—
\$250 or more	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	16	75000+	93 980	—
Median	\$88	\$69	\$78	\$85	\$81	\$87	\$94	\$99	\$123	\$137	...	...	\$71
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
With a mortgage	17 437	626	1 128	757	892	2 720	3 179	4 494	2 470	1 171	24 033	26 979	679
Less than 15 percent	6 180	—	24	43	78	655	1 000	1 992	1 456	932	31 224	36 476	—
15 to 19 percent	3 186	—	90	81	170	440	653	1 039	555	158	26 316	27 679	5
20 to 24 percent	2 612	7	140	110	138	433	622	786	334	42	23 889	24 711	12
25 to 29 percent	1 899	5	137	135	140	469	501	391	107	14	20 625	21 151	19
30 to 34 percent	996	5	107	64	109	277	226	184	12	12	19 070	19 425	18
35 percent or more	2 466	515	630	324	257	446	177	102	6	9	10 679	11 517	531
Not computed	98	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2500—	44 492	94
Median	18.9	50+	37.9	30.7	27.1	23.1	19.5	16.2	13.3	10.0	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged	4 203	506	948	409	377	535	434	574	189	231	14 082	19 349	254
Less than 10 percent	2 600	13	180	254	299	464	409	567	183	231	20 953	26 604	4
10 to 14 percent	840	62	499	118	58	65	25	7	6	—	8 694	9 838	11
15 to 19 percent	333	94	189	37	7	6	—	—	—	—	6 304	6 632	27
20 to 24 percent	179	105	61	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	4 574	5 302	43
25 to 29 percent	85	66	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 021	4 415	13
30 to 34 percent	54	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 622	3 155	54
35 percent or more	85	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	2 190	75
Not computed	27	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	27
Median	10—	23.4	12.9	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...	31.4

Table B—4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Modesto city	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Renter-occupied housing units -----	15 306	3 044	3 630	1 779	1 480	2 416	1 489	905	364	199	11 376	13 675	2 863
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families -----	5 463	330	1 097	565	638	1 293	829	452	173	86	15 363	17 385	609
15 to 24 years -----	1 239	111	306	142	152	342	120	39	20	7	13 495	13 695	147
25 to 34 years -----	1 976	118	306	171	277	513	345	188	52	6	16 039	16 627	253
35 to 44 years -----	825	43	103	86	82	180	172	119	27	13	17 345	18 495	106
45 to 64 years -----	946	21	167	100	101	209	145	101	67	35	16 963	24 161	61
65 years and over -----	477	37	215	66	26	49	47	5	7	25	9 767	14 755	42
Male householder, no wife present -----	3 886	698	752	528	402	577	385	313	152	79	12 334	15 048	588
15 to 24 years -----	1 046	161	191	227	122	174	105	57	9	—	11 883	12 664	211
25 to 34 years -----	1 324	172	240	137	199	227	162	104	61	22	13 920	15 631	155
35 to 44 years -----	537	60	77	82	13	83	82	68	58	14	17 578	20 180	63
45 to 64 years -----	625	117	143	77	44	77	36	76	19	36	11 705	17 105	107
65 years and over -----	354	188	101	5	24	16	—	8	5	7	4 817	8 496	52
Female householder, no husband present -----	5 957	2 016	1 781	686	440	546	275	140	39	34	7 418	9 377	1 666
15 to 24 years -----	1 207	415	410	114	73	111	51	22	5	6	7 085	8 671	483
25 to 34 years -----	1 749	348	476	346	198	198	91	54	17	21	10 365	11 437	468
35 to 44 years -----	739	160	228	94	73	98	46	28	5	7	9 618	11 073	198
45 to 64 years -----	967	312	252	64	86	123	82	36	12	—	7 967	10 397	248
65 years and over -----	1 295	781	415	68	10	16	5	—	—	—	4 497	5 526	269
Median age -----	32.8	40.7	33.5	30.3	29.3	30.5	32.4	34.5	37.4	45.8	...	...	31.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980 -----	9 094	1 657	2 117	1 049	930	1 535	969	492	239	106	11 842	14 022	1 736
1975 to 1978 -----	4 572	900	1 057	567	412	759	398	318	97	64	11 451	13 579	794
1970 to 1974 -----	1 081	309	293	127	79	100	81	61	24	7	9 101	11 336	251
1960 to 1969 -----	395	129	98	30	59	17	41	11	4	6	8 554	11 847	45
1959 or earlier -----	164	49	65	6	—	5	—	23	—	16	7 949	16 933	37
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	15 156	2 997	3 570	1 779	1 473	2 390	1 484	900	364	199	11 421	13 723	2 828
0.50 or less -----	8 988	2 047	2 076	1 130	822	1 328	740	525	200	120	10 821	13 020	1 307
0.51 to 1.00 -----	5 258	838	1 296	565	519	898	622	298	149	73	12 190	14 768	1 223
1.01 to 1.50 -----	588	56	87	53	84	132	108	62	—	6	15 479	16 026	140
1.51 or more -----	322	56	111	31	48	32	14	15	15	—	9 712	12 064	158
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	150	47	60	—	7	26	5	5	—	—	6 373	8 887	35
0.50 or less -----	76	17	26	—	7	26	—	—	—	—	7 500	10 497	5
0.51 to 1.00 -----	48	24	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 000	3 967	18
1.01 to 1.50 -----	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	1 680	6
1.51 or more -----	20	—	10	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	15 000	16 741	6
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Heating equipment -----	15 287	3 030	3 630	1 779	1 475	2 416	1 489	905	364	199	11 382	13 686	2 855
Central heating system -----	13 596	2 432	3 157	1 620	1 327	2 284	1 381	858	349	188	11 866	14 186	2 374
Air conditioning -----	13 053	2 394	2 941	1 511	1 241	2 229	1 374	841	340	182	11 971	14 293	2 268
Central system -----	7 959	1 261	1 532	864	769	1 518	949	663	253	150	13 548	15 912	1 262
Vehicles available -----	13 002	1 778	2 983	1 650	1 418	2 304	1 455	871	353	190	12 659	14 894	2 097
1 -----	7 650	1 520	2 227	1 139	701	1 100	563	226	91	83	10 171	11 791	1 529
2 or more -----	5 352	258	756	511	717	1 204	892	645	262	107	16 722	19 330	568
House heating fuel -----	15 287	3 030	3 630	1 779	1 475	2 416	1 489	905	364	199	11 382	13 686	2 855
Utility gas -----	11 880	2 191	2 849	1 439	1 062	1 883	1 243	705	335	173	11 564	14 109	2 151
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	115	32	35	7	10	13	6	12	—	—	7 198	10 436	24
Electricity -----	3 241	799	713	333	403	510	240	188	29	26	10 815	12 339	656
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	18 750	17 520	—
Other -----	46	8	33	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	7 083	7 139	24
Median rooms -----	4.1	3.5	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.1	4.5	...	...	4.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----													
15 052	2 987	3 561	1 741	1 467	2 390	1 480	869	364	193	11 404	13 668	2 791	
CONTRACT RENT													
Less than \$100 -----	1 008	617	236	59	56	13	20	—	—	7	4 372	6 067	404
\$100 to \$149 -----	1 315	434	496	151	93	48	56	19	6	12	7 429	8 723	345
\$150 to \$199 -----	2 679	711	813	373	231	275	174	65	18	19	8 861	10 507	497
\$200 to \$249 -----	3 900	714	1 011	542	490	679	281	120	45	18	11 038	11 856	771
\$250 to \$299 -----	3 096	345	605	369	249	685	463	253	78	49	14 799	15 641	471
\$300 to \$349 -----	1 702	104	219	158	255	415	287	169	72	23	16 597	18 377	185
\$350 to \$399 -----	874	42	43	61	75	215	142	149	105	42	20 036	27 515	74
\$400 to \$499 -----	206	—	35	5	11	39	44	41	24	7	21 548	22 767	20
\$500 or more -----	70	6	44	5	—	5	—	5	—	—	8 125	12 414	—
No cash rent -----	202	14	59	18	7	16	13	48	11	16	17 969	22 035	24
Median -----	\$231	\$180	\$210	\$222	\$238	\$263	\$273	\$292	\$320	\$267	...	...	\$210
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$100 -----	695	479	146	12	46	5	—	—	—	7	4 042	5 502	300
\$100 to \$149 -----	780	345	253	84	32	10	36	14	6	—	5 654	7 432	213
\$150 to \$199 -----	1 776	527	647	221	152	107	93	13	—	16	7 903	9 277	406
\$200 to \$249 -----	3 292	663	940	513	348	500	182	99	22	25	10 210	11 334	529
\$250 to \$299 -----	3 122	567	746	423	368	525	255	145	67	26	11 466	12 661	692
\$300 to \$349 -----	2 128	207	360	222	168	503	415	155	66	32	15 939	16 867	287
\$350 to \$399 -----	1 655	98	242	146	219	420	262	179	58	31	16 655	17 941	184
\$400 to \$499 -----	1 146	73	93	84	109	277	188	177	105	40	18 306	24 546	135
\$500 or more -----	256	14	75	18	18	27	36	39	29	—	15 625	18 073	21
No cash rent -----	202	14	59	18	7	16	13	48	11	16	17 969	22 035	24
Median -----	\$263	\$209	\$238	\$254	\$269	\$304	\$320	\$345	\$363	\$323	...	...	\$245
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than 15 percent -----	1 779	30	60	68	133	179	380	444	308	177	25 581	31 914	58
15 to 19 percent -----	2 307	52	138	142	230	765	650	299	31	—	18 921	18 821	83
20 to 24 percent -----	2 401	108	283	353	429	801	340	73	14	—	15 163	15 103	60
25 to 29 percent -----	1 742	147	395	458	244	417	76	5	—	—	11 796	12 025	105
30 to 34 percent -----	1 352	90	498	342	260	141	21	—	—	—	10 643	10 701	54
35 to 49 percent -----	2 199	406	1 238	325	159	71	—	—	—	—	7 697	8 031	392
50 percent or more -----	2 807	1 877	890	35	5	—	—	—	—	—	4 081	4 185	1 752
Not computed -----	465	277	59	18	7	16	13	48	11	16	2500—	9 572	287
Median -----	27.3	50+	39.1	28.3	24.3	21.5	17.7	14.5	11.5	10—	...	...	50+

Table B—5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Modesto city

	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	17 437	2 881	2 006	1 820	1 822	1 663	3 041	1 816	1 504	884	356
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	1 594	505	220	150	203	117	226	60	82	31	274
2 persons	5 278	1 151	606	521	539	471	839	486	428	237	333
3 persons	3 705	600	456	403	380	393	652	456	230	135	352
4 persons	4 211	386	393	449	477	413	803	506	482	302	398
5 persons	1 769	155	214	198	160	176	380	179	178	129	395
6 persons	615	59	71	93	63	71	72	73	69	44	365
7 persons	156	11	36	—	—	22	26	36	19	6	457
8 or more persons	109	14	10	6	—	—	43	20	16	—	438
Median	3.00	2.31	2.89	3.09	2.94	3.12	3.20	3.29	3.52	3.63	...
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER											
Married-couple families	13 624	1 998	1 534	1 401	1 390	1 269	2 418	1 531	1 284	799	369
15 to 24 years	385	—	13	32	44	34	131	96	22	13	441
25 to 34 years	4 120	186	264	370	385	506	1 103	590	500	216	430
35 to 44 years	3 560	283	363	386	333	362	556	486	445	346	410
45 to 64 years	4 738	1 166	714	568	553	308	567	359	294	209	293
65 years and over	821	363	180	45	75	59	61	—	23	15	213
Male householder, no wife present	1 446	269	99	125	148	186	340	141	112	26	372
15 to 24 years	177	27	—	13	20	40	39	32	6	—	386
25 to 34 years	578	46	33	35	74	66	181	86	43	14	418
35 to 44 years	335	64	9	36	38	41	78	6	51	12	375
45 to 64 years	283	89	45	36	10	32	42	17	12	—	260
65 years and over	73	43	12	5	6	7	—	—	—	—	170
Female householder, no husband present	2 367	614	373	294	284	208	283	144	108	59	283
15 to 24 years	60	4	—	7	7	—	33	—	9	—	423
25 to 34 years	540	21	102	86	74	69	87	49	40	12	341
35 to 44 years	533	91	73	63	70	85	68	41	22	20	328
45 to 64 years	921	325	161	109	102	41	89	48	25	21	242
65 years and over	313	173	37	29	31	13	6	6	12	6	191
Median age	41.1	55.8	48.3	42.4	41.9	37.1	34.6	35.9	37.2	39.5	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1979 to March 1980	3 159	60	94	60	223	277	801	634	677	333	510
1975 to 1978	6 991	376	356	727	910	1 005	1 587	933	660	437	407
1970 to 1974	3 238	457	744	647	398	216	432	154	130	60	282
1960 to 1969	3 015	1 354	659	322	236	108	182	82	31	41	212
1959 or earlier	1 034	634	153	64	55	57	39	13	6	13	182
ROOMS											
1 to 3 rooms	314	83	33	30	53	40	24	47	—	4	310
4 rooms	923	336	93	78	78	67	187	14	64	6	271
5 rooms	4 679	1 233	654	486	469	464	784	347	191	51	297
6 rooms	6 037	935	746	642	720	631	1 079	646	458	180	348
7 rooms	3 414	207	328	425	301	302	620	524	467	240	421
8 or more rooms	2 070	87	152	159	201	159	347	238	324	403	482
Median	6.0	5.3	5.8	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.3	6.6	7.3	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1975 to March 1980	5 056	51	78	220	479	615	1 266	921	872	554	485
1970 to 1974	3 054	128	447	524	405	314	474	337	284	141	354
1960 to 1969	4 243	861	748	583	438	386	661	347	153	66	294
1950 to 1959	3 034	1 154	399	302	341	190	372	107	88	81	245
1940 to 1949	1 214	458	203	122	79	92	156	58	33	13	237
1939 or earlier	836	229	131	69	80	66	112	46	74	29	292
VALUE											
Less than \$10,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	156	78	38	16	—	19	5	—	—	—	200
\$20,000 to \$29,999	282	191	46	11	23	5	6	—	—	—	180
\$30,000 to \$39,999	741	307	90	101	94	75	68	6	—	—	235
\$40,000 to \$49,999	2 224	875	377	271	250	135	254	42	6	14	231
\$50,000 to \$59,999	3 443	653	502	419	372	327	815	264	84	7	320
\$60,000 to \$79,999	6 595	697	732	723	720	802	1 310	906	620	85	377
\$80,000 to \$99,999	2 229	74	166	223	231	233	376	342	390	194	444
\$100,000 to \$149,999	1 483	—	49	50	109	67	188	216	381	423	625
\$150,000 or more	284	6	6	6	23	—	19	40	23	161	750+
Median	\$64 600	\$49 900	\$59 000	\$62 100	\$64 000	\$65 500	\$64 400	\$72 700	\$81 600	\$112 700	...
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979											
Less than 15 percent	6 180	2 046	1 306	918	728	362	481	147	141	51	240
15 to 19 percent	3 186	290	288	378	456	411	698	352	212	101	372
20 to 24 percent	2 612	204	106	201	241	323	676	398	331	132	432
25 to 29 percent	1 899	118	82	124	140	219	464	374	222	156	452
30 to 34 percent	996	50	36	64	69	79	212	172	200	114	495
35 percent or more	2 466	162	182	122	177	263	491	354	398	317	467
Not computed	98	11	6	13	11	6	19	19	—	13	409
Median	18.9	10.6	12.8	14.9	16.9	20.9	22.5	25.0	26.5	29.9	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Heating equipment	17 437	2 881	2 006	1 820	1 822	1 663	3 041	1 816	1 504	884	356
Steam or hot water system	88	10	—	6	13	—	29	11	19	—	472
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	14 263	1 639	1 595	1 506	1 506	1 394	2 636	1 703	1 436	848	382
Other built-in electric units	309	89	18	61	35	19	43	31	6	7	289
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	2 038	892	272	193	194	145	267	41	23	11	223
Other means	739	251	121	54	74	105	66	30	20	18	249
Air conditioning	16 247	2 375	1 853	1 722	1 694	1 553	2 925	1 771	1 489	865	365
Central system	13 462	1 301	1 451	1 443	1 435	1 363	2 545	1 680	1 396	848	390
1 or more individual room units	2 785	1 074	402	279	259	190	380	91	93	17	240
House heating fuel	17 437	2 881	2 006	1 820	1 822	1 663	3 041	1 816	1 504	884	356
Utility gas	16 100	2 699	1 897	1 666	1 717	1 546	2 786	1 604	1 377	808	352
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	75	19	6	—	—	6	26	18	—	—	456
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 077	136	76	120	83	84	204	181	123	70	418
Other	185	27	27	34	22	27	25	13	4	—	310

Table B—6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Modesto city	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	4 203	189	1 188	1 439	747	331	215	66	28	88
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person -----	1 293	134	515	413	136	48	40	7	—	75
2 persons -----	2 112	43	550	795	396	187	96	39	6	90
3 persons -----	452	12	74	112	125	56	37	20	16	106
4 persons -----	210	—	26	63	68	28	19	—	6	106
5 persons -----	80	—	5	40	12	—	23	—	—	97
6 persons -----	19	—	5	8	6	—	—	—	—	89
7 persons -----	21	—	9	—	—	12	—	—	—	128
8 or more persons -----	16	—	4	8	4	—	—	—	—	88
Median -----	1.88	1.21	1.64	1.89	2.10	2.13	2.20	2.17	3.00	...
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Married-couple families -----	2 470	55	520	906	506	246	156	59	22	93
15 to 24 years -----	18	—	5	13	—	—	—	—	—	83
25 to 34 years -----	96	5	11	32	25	15	8	—	—	100
35 to 44 years -----	148	—	22	40	40	19	21	—	6	107
45 to 64 years -----	960	—	170	341	202	122	63	46	16	98
65 years and over -----	1 248	50	312	480	239	90	64	13	—	89
Male householder, no wife present -----	324	26	129	92	47	21	9	—	—	77
15 to 24 years -----	14	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	72
25 to 34 years -----	36	—	10	18	8	—	—	—	—	86
35 to 44 years -----	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	113
45 to 64 years -----	73	7	11	13	28	14	—	—	—	105
65 years and over -----	196	19	100	55	6	7	—	—	—	70
Female householder, no husband present -----	1 409	108	539	441	194	64	50	7	8	78
15 to 24 years -----	18	—	11	7	—	—	—	—	—	70
25 to 34 years -----	31	—	—	15	10	6	—	—	—	101
35 to 44 years -----	62	—	16	11	18	5	7	—	—	106
45 to 64 years -----	374	10	115	151	67	11	20	—	—	85
65 years and over -----	924	98	397	257	99	42	25	—	6	73
Median age -----	66.7	78.4	71.1	66.0	62.4	62.5	63.8	62.0	54.0	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1979 to March 1980 -----	301	5	76	85	71	31	20	7	6	95
1975 to 1978 -----	533	13	117	183	88	66	46	20	—	94
1970 to 1974 -----	643	14	142	270	126	29	42	20	—	90
1960 to 1969 -----	888	50	238	277	199	70	44	—	10	89
1959 or earlier -----	1 838	107	615	624	263	135	63	19	12	83
ROOMS										
1 to 3 rooms -----	110	20	30	37	—	5	18	—	—	78
4 rooms -----	576	57	242	180	50	25	22	—	—	74
5 rooms -----	1 574	78	581	600	200	49	59	7	—	80
6 rooms -----	1 374	25	278	510	321	146	62	20	12	94
7 rooms -----	370	5	39	81	131	62	32	20	—	111
8 or more rooms -----	199	4	18	31	45	44	22	19	16	126
Median -----	5.4	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.9	6.1	5.6	6.8	7.8	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1975 to March 1980 -----	305	5	33	71	65	62	43	20	6	117
1970 to 1974 -----	313	—	57	124	82	26	11	13	—	95
1960 to 1969 -----	635	16	101	241	204	32	31	—	10	96
1950 to 1959 -----	1 205	31	311	430	214	139	53	21	6	90
1940 to 1949 -----	953	47	342	328	130	42	46	12	6	82
1939 or earlier -----	792	90	344	245	52	30	31	—	—	72
VALUE										
Less than \$10,000 -----	12	—	—	7	5	—	—	—	—	96
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	94	41	42	11	—	—	—	—	—	54
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	346	45	168	74	46	—	13	—	—	69
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	532	42	244	194	27	6	19	—	—	73
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	848	43	364	319	113	9	—	—	—	76
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	785	—	221	397	96	56	15	—	—	86
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	1 050	6	149	350	318	151	57	13	6	102
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	333	5	—	66	105	82	62	7	6	123
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	175	7	—	21	31	27	49	40	—	152
\$150,000 or more -----	28	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	16	250+
Median -----	\$52 900	\$33 900	\$43 700	\$52 300	\$65 900	\$70 800	\$80 800	\$117 100	\$156 300	...
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979										
Less than 10 percent -----	2 600	95	741	901	457	222	135	33	16	88
10 to 14 percent -----	840	39	255	276	146	42	56	14	12	86
15 to 19 percent -----	333	17	96	107	51	43	13	6	—	88
20 to 24 percent -----	179	14	41	56	50	5	—	13	—	90
25 to 29 percent -----	85	—	13	48	11	6	7	—	—	90
30 to 34 percent -----	54	—	24	18	12	—	—	—	—	79
35 percent or more -----	85	19	11	22	20	13	—	—	—	89
Not computed -----	27	5	7	11	—	—	4	—	—	78
Median -----	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10.0	10—	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Heating equipment -----	4 196	182	1 188	1 439	747	331	215	66	28	88
Steam or hot water system -----	43	—	6	11	6	13	—	7	—	119
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	2 288	20	334	856	554	256	181	59	28	98
Other built-in electric units -----	103	7	39	17	30	6	4	—	—	83
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	1 331	95	603	478	93	40	22	—	—	74
Other means -----	431	60	206	77	64	16	8	—	—	69
Air conditioning -----	3 632	125	919	1 275	715	303	201	66	28	90
Central system -----	2 053	5	257	720	546	253	178	66	28	102
1 or more individual room units -----	1 579	120	662	555	169	50	23	—	—	75
House heating fuel -----	4 196	182	1 188	1 439	747	331	215	66	28	88
Utility gas -----	3 957	175	1 136	1 387	679	289	204	59	28	87
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	17	—	6	11	—	—	—	—	—	81
Electricity -----	192	7	46	36	57	35	11	—	—	103
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	225
Other -----	23	—	—	5	11	7	—	—	—	115

Table B—7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Modesto city	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
Occupied housing units	23 951	6 198	3 926	5 289	6 767	1 771	15 306	3 705	3 190	3 624	3 333	1 454
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Married-couple families	17 471	4 885	2 915	4 084	4 555	1 032	5 463	1 438	1 123	1 298	1 228	376
15 to 24 years	414	210	75	53	57	19	1 239	321	323	264	247	84
25 to 34 years	4 491	2 140	704	776	644	227	1 976	561	378	465	458	114
35 to 44 years	3 937	1 183	886	948	720	200	825	239	144	217	174	51
45 to 64 years	6 275	1 102	991	1 809	2 109	264	946	235	184	241	251	35
65 years and over	2 354	250	259	498	1 025	322	477	82	94	111	98	92
Male householder, no wife present	2 101	620	368	330	593	190	3 886	900	768	856	937	425
15 to 24 years	217	80	20	50	55	12	1 046	287	199	244	244	72
25 to 34 years	714	276	137	102	154	45	1 324	320	287	279	336	102
35 to 44 years	429	151	112	58	95	13	537	123	128	102	124	60
45 to 64 years	430	102	60	85	146	37	625	127	76	150	159	113
65 years and over	311	11	39	35	143	83	354	43	78	81	74	78
Female householder, no husband present	4 379	693	643	875	1 619	549	5 957	1 367	1 299	1 470	1 168	653
15 to 24 years	84	30	13	6	27	8	1 207	319	270	278	234	106
25 to 34 years	625	162	137	133	142	51	1 749	362	384	408	453	142
35 to 44 years	654	148	139	160	173	34	739	227	119	256	108	29
45 to 64 years	1 534	233	209	381	625	86	967	194	172	255	161	185
65 years and over	1 482	120	145	195	652	370	1 295	265	354	273	212	191
Median age	45.9	36.1	42.6	47.8	56.0	59.7	32.8	31.9	31.9	33.5	32.1	42.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1979 to March 1980	4 049	2 264	489	514	604	178	9 094	2 882	1 848	2 032	1 662	670
1975 to 1978	8 389	3 934	1 367	1 443	1 274	371	4 572	823	1 041	1 100	1 142	466
1970 to 1974	4 335	—	2 070	1 028	975	262	1 081	—	301	343	305	132
1960 to 1969	4 156	—	—	2 304	1 477	375	395	—	—	149	153	93
1959 or earlier	3 022	—	—	—	2 437	585	164	—	—	—	71	93
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	558	72	147	118	133	88
2 rooms	113	30	7	27	37	12	1 020	182	203	251	234	150
3 rooms	435	82	92	102	104	55	3 038	484	737	689	732	396
4 rooms	1 988	347	283	211	820	327	4 944	1 240	1 062	1 293	1 052	297
5 rooms	6 936	1 466	987	1 599	2 387	497	3 550	1 046	663	769	727	345
6 rooms	8 029	2 062	1 310	2 056	2 131	470	1 518	466	283	362	299	114
7 or more rooms	6 450	2 211	1 247	1 294	1 288	410	678	221	95	142	156	64
Median	5.8	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.5	4.1	4.4	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.8
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	23 929	6 198	3 926	5 267	6 767	1 771	15 156	3 687	3 163	3 575	3 304	1 427
0.50 or less	15 489	3 794	2 279	3 090	4 914	1 412	8 988	2 225	1 927	2 041	1 855	940
0.51 to 1.00	7 878	2 242	1 545	1 990	1 769	332	5 258	1 279	1 048	1 266	1 228	437
1.01 to 1.50	386	108	64	138	53	23	588	130	119	205	115	19
1.51 or more	176	54	38	49	31	4	322	53	69	63	106	31
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	22	—	—	22	—	—	150	18	27	49	29	27
0.50 or less	9	—	—	9	—	—	76	11	27	19	7	12
0.51 to 1.00	13	—	—	13	—	—	48	7	—	19	18	4
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	5	4	11
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	3 515	639	452	597	1 266	561	5 442	1 040	1 260	1 292	1 151	699
2 persons	8 250	1 889	1 128	1 661	2 956	616	4 349	1 947	935	921	973	373
3 persons	4 493	1 264	722	1 110	1 144	253	2 497	670	450	527	633	217
4 persons	4 714	1 550	930	1 181	843	210	1 701	516	304	526	289	66
5 persons	2 006	587	444	523	362	90	714	167	133	192	163	59
6 or more persons	973	269	250	217	196	41	603	165	108	166	124	40
Median	2.55	2.95	3.03	2.85	2.22	2.03	2.01	2.21	1.86	2.06	2.03	1.58
Total persons	69 742	19 426	12 681	16 236	17 156	4 243	35 321	9 091	6 807	8 862	7 619	2 942
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached	22 843	5 787	3 595	5 094	6 649	1 718	7 405	1 637	1 121	1 497	2 175	975
2	137	37	10	16	49	25	1 182	301	210	252	331	88
3 and 4	197	51	65	56	5	20	1 532	421	311	447	244	109
5 to 9	31	16	—	6	—	3	729	165	127	159	133	145
10 to 49	141	33	6	68	29	5	1 973	467	410	718	314	64
50 or more	57	10	11	23	13	—	2 405	696	980	531	131	67
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	545	264	239	26	16	—	80	18	31	20	5	6
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Heating equipment	23 944	6 198	3 926	5 289	6 767	1 764	15 287	3 705	3 190	3 624	3 314	1 454
Steam or hot water system	144	22	7	6	103	6	239	35	28	26	113	37
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	18 514	6 091	3 755	4 536	3 520	612	8 065	3 142	2 122	1 916	729	156
Other built-in electric units	491	39	32	103	258	59	1 486	285	319	392	404	86
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	3 562	10	79	395	2 260	818	3 806	184	430	936	1 528	728
Other means	1 233	36	53	249	626	269	1 691	59	291	354	540	447
Air conditioning	22 060	6 188	3 857	4 967	5 776	1 272	13 053	3 677	3 088	3 238	2 244	806
Central system	17 425	6 161	3 757	4 291	2 828	388	7 959	3 223	2 134	1 824	1 615	163
1 or more individual room units	4 635	27	100	676	2 948	884	5 094	454	954	1 414	1 617	643
House heating fuel	23 944	6 198	3 926	5 289	6 767	1 764	15 287	3 705	3 190	3 624	3 314	1 454
Utility gas	22 114	5 693	3 676	4 872	6 244	1 629	11 880	2 460	2 461	2 925	2 730	1 304
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	121	17	6	35	41	22	115	16	7	18	44	30
Electricity	1 494	464	233	308	398	91	3 241	1 229	717	677	513	105
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	7	—	—	—	7	—	5	—	5	—	—	—
Other	208	24	11	74	77	22	46	—	—	—	27	15
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 072	205	159	235	362	111	2 863	495	531	761	775	301
Percent below poverty level	4.5	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.3	6.3	18.7	13.4	16.6	21.0	23.3	20.7
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979												
Less than \$5,000	1 302	194	166	239	487	216	3 044	524	565	780	683	492
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 375	358	262	462	966	327	3 630	633	701	948	926	422
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 237	230	222	230	489	182	1 779	390	466	385	361	177
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 497	295	274	274	508	146	1 480	341	363	294	380	102
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3 586	851	589	837	1 003	306	2 416	770	609	543	368	126
\$20,000 to \$24,999	3 895	1 190	625	873	1 091	116	1 489	489	221	381	320	78
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5 454	1 892	888	1 298	1 295	281	905	328	174	190	180	33
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 946	908	617	729	572	120	364	136	80	58	74	16
\$50,000 or more	1 536	473	283	347	356	77	199	94	11	45	41	8
Median	\$22 271	\$24 891	\$23 551	\$23 530	\$19 628	\$15 247	\$11 376	\$14 740	\$11 765	\$10 545	\$10 398	\$7 379
Mean	\$25 222	\$27 512	\$26 151	\$26 463	\$23 307	\$18 763	\$13 675	\$17 652	\$13 047	\$12 605	\$12 737	\$9 740

Table B-8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Modesto city	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units	23 951	22 843	563	545	15 306	7 405	1 182	1 532	729	1 973	2 405	80
Condominium housing units	405	245	160	—	428	54	—	236	27	37	74	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Married-couple families	17 471	16 922	248	301	5 463	3 536	383	483	194	453	393	21
15 to 24 years	414	408	6	—	1 239	609	88	167	113	152	110	—
25 to 34 years	4 491	4 419	72	—	1 976	1 356	181	130	33	154	113	9
35 to 44 years	3 937	3 874	50	13	825	709	28	50	7	25	6	—
45 to 64 years	6 275	6 056	74	145	946	604	75	72	19	91	79	6
65 years and over	2 354	2 165	46	143	477	258	11	64	22	31	85	6
Male householder, no wife present	2 101	1 955	92	54	3 886	1 490	294	371	226	706	768	31
15 to 24 years	217	217	—	—	1 046	419	85	129	27	189	191	6
25 to 34 years	714	693	21	—	1 324	541	101	146	90	232	201	13
35 to 44 years	429	392	30	7	537	193	23	19	35	103	157	7
45 to 64 years	430	373	37	20	625	216	64	55	35	114	136	5
65 years and over	311	280	4	27	354	121	21	22	39	68	83	—
Female householder, no husband present	4 379	3 966	223	190	5 957	2 379	505	678	309	814	1 244	28
15 to 24 years	84	78	—	6	1 207	449	79	183	65	192	232	7
25 to 34 years	625	613	12	—	1 749	870	144	209	96	172	258	—
35 to 44 years	654	626	16	12	739	307	80	98	51	96	107	—
45 to 64 years	1 534	1 343	110	81	967	437	92	89	38	164	133	14
65 years and over	1 482	1 306	85	91	1 295	316	110	99	59	190	514	7
Median age	45.9	45.2	50.5	64.4	32.8	32.6	32.0	30.9	30.8	32.2	39.1	38.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1979 to March 1980	4 049	3 770	121	158	9 094	4 339	673	1 000	447	1 155	1 441	39
1975 to 1978	8 389	7 942	205	242	4 572	2 226	403	369	197	626	717	34
1970 to 1974	4 335	4 102	104	129	1 081	522	62	99	66	127	198	7
1960 to 1969	4 156	4 057	93	6	395	174	38	64	13	65	41	—
1959 or earlier	3 022	2 972	40	10	164	144	6	—	6	—	8	—
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	558	93	5	29	65	114	246	6
2 rooms	113	82	24	7	1 020	244	41	81	86	181	381	6
3 rooms	435	363	56	16	3 038	716	251	297	235	682	837	20
4 rooms	1 988	1 645	162	181	4 944	1 938	515	811	238	778	649	15
5 rooms	6 936	6 596	154	186	3 550	2 520	278	229	100	185	217	21
6 rooms	8 029	7 807	103	119	1 518	1 242	83	73	5	28	75	12
7 or more rooms	6 450	6 350	64	36	678	652	9	12	—	5	—	—
Median	5.8	5.9	4.8	4.9	4.1	4.8	4.1	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.2	4.0
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	23 929	22 827	557	545	15 156	7 381	1 182	1 512	702	1 943	2 356	80
0.50 or less	15 489	14 610	391	488	8 988	3 796	706	871	463	1 308	1 785	59
0.51 to 1.00	7 878	7 696	125	57	5 258	3 057	395	507	201	577	500	21
1.01 to 1.50	386	374	12	—	588	383	59	93	11	23	19	—
1.51 or more	176	147	29	—	322	145	22	41	27	35	52	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	22	16	6	—	150	24	—	20	27	30	49	—
0.50 or less	9	9	—	—	76	7	—	4	15	19	31	—
0.51 to 1.00	13	7	6	—	48	—	—	11	12	7	18	—
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	20	11	—	5	—	4	—	—
BEDROOMS												
None	29	29	—	—	734	174	11	60	83	133	267	6
1	521	433	70	18	4 306	1 080	329	326	354	936	1 266	15
2	4 754	4 029	295	430	6 515	2 879	679	1 029	265	830	786	47
3	15 390	15 152	141	97	3 413	2 942	160	117	22	74	86	12
4	3 086	3 029	57	—	322	314	3	—	5	—	—	—
5 or more	171	171	—	—	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979												
Less than \$5,000	1 302	1 172	71	59	3 044	1 086	208	384	194	494	659	19
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 375	2 183	73	119	3 630	1 629	278	383	174	501	646	19
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 360	1 245	48	67	1 779	823	147	182	80	256	271	20
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 497	1 377	46	74	1 480	746	137	145	57	158	231	6
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3 586	3 424	87	75	2 416	1 311	165	192	146	301	292	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	3 895	3 765	92	38	1 489	894	132	141	53	135	134	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5 454	5 326	70	58	905	576	67	71	19	93	79	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 946	2 861	44	41	364	236	24	6	6	29	56	7
\$50,000 or more	1 536	1 490	32	14	199	104	24	28	—	6	37	—
Median	\$22 271	\$22 537	\$17 909	\$13 429	\$11 376	\$13 051	\$11 786	\$9 984	\$9 865	\$9 906	\$9 151	\$10 250
Mean	\$25 222	\$25 544	\$20 164	\$16 967	\$13 675	\$15 451	\$13 911	\$11 895	\$11 054	\$11 250	\$12 033	\$12 949
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Heating equipment	23 944	22 836	563	545	15 287	7 386	1 182	1 532	729	1 973	2 405	80
Steam or hot water system	144	136	8	—	239	71	—	7	14	58	72	6
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	18 514	17 562	435	517	8 065	3 778	602	926	321	933	1 437	68
Other built-in electric units	491	462	22	7	1 486	532	76	50	126	262	434	6
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	3 562	3 476	76	10	3 806	2 221	373	374	134	404	300	—
Other means	1 233	1 200	22	11	1 691	784	120	175	134	316	162	—
Air conditioning	22 060	21 026	524	510	13 053	5 896	1 003	1 349	597	1 763	2 381	64
Central system	17 425	16 505	444	476	7 959	3 644	635	934	311	892	1 484	59
Verdes available	23 215	22 158	534	523	13 002	6 829	1 023	1 209	589	1 587	1 691	74
1	6 207	5 641	253	313	7 650	571	808	444	1 135	1 135	1 252	25
2 or more	17 008	16 517	281	210	5 352	3 415	452	401	145	452	439	49
House heating fuel	23 944	22 836	563	545	15 287	7 386	1 182	1 532	729	1 973	2 405	80
Utility gas	22 114	21 126	488	500	11 880	6 183	1 057	1 301	502	1 294	1 483	60
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	121	104	11	6	115	88	—	7	—	13	—	—
Electricity	1 494	1 391	64	39	3 241	1 076	125	224	220	672	904	20
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	7	7	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Other	208	208	—	—	46	39	—	—	7	—	—	—
Water heating fuel	23 935	22 827	563	545	15 273	7 392	1 182	1 527	721	1 966	2 405	80
Utility gas	22 528	21 546	470	512	12 714	6 690	1 061	1 376	589	1 295	1 636	67
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	188	162	26	—	326	148	5	29	19	81	44	—
Electricity	1 202	1 102	67	33	2 203	548	116	122	106	590	708	13
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Other	17	17	—	—	25	6	—	—	7	—	12	—
Family householder	19 845	19 126	338	381	8 419	5 159	668	944	285	692	645	26
With own children under 18 years	10 271	10 084	150	37	5 384	3 616	432	635	155	290	245	11
With own children under 6 years	3 948	3 904	44	—	2 980	1 891	220	437	97	192	143	—
Female householder, no husband present	1 823	1 673	77	73	2 449	1 354	213	421	69	197	197	—
With own children under 18 years	1 071	1 030	29	12	2 034	1 139	189	403	51	123	129	—
With own children under 6 years	192	192	—	—	880	447	49	251	11	61	61	—
Nonfamily householder	4 106	3 717	225	164	6 887	2 246	514	588	444	1 281	1 760	54
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 072	989	55	28	2 863	1 325	217	411	127	408	362	13
Percent below poverty level	4.5	4.3	9.8	5.1	18.7	17.9	18.4	26.8	17.4	20.7	15.1	16.3

Table B—9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Modesto city

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
Owner-occupied housing units	23 951	3 515	8 250	4 493	4 714	2 006	653	190	130	2.55	69 742
Nonrelatives present	1 126	—	515	236	213	95	39	17	11	2.70	3 668
ROOMS											
1 to 3 rooms	548	161	150	81	52	73	22	—	9	2.25	1 597
4 rooms	1 988	742	841	205	107	22	27	17	27	1.80	4 097
5 rooms	6 936	1 306	2 788	1 221	1 066	404	127	8	16	2.28	18 074
6 rooms	8 029	987	2 897	1 612	1 583	665	175	84	26	2.58	23 436
7 rooms	4 063	226	1 057	916	1 127	485	188	38	26	3.32	13 860
8 or more rooms	2 387	93	517	458	779	357	114	43	26	3.66	8 678
Median	5.8	5.2	5.6	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.0	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	23 929	3 515	8 250	4 484	4 707	2 000	653	190	130	2.54	69 664
1.00 or less	23 367	3 515	8 250	4 458	4 655	1 905	477	81	26	2.49	66 115
1.01 to 1.50	386	—	—	26	47	22	154	92	45	6.14	2 309
1.51 or more	176	—	—	—	5	73	22	17	59	5.95	1 240
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	22	—	—	9	7	6	—	—	—	3.79	78
1.00 or less	22	—	—	9	7	6	—	—	—	3.79	78
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached	22 843	3 140	7 787	4 376	4 620	1 965	653	177	125	2.61	67 291
2 or more	563	211	152	78	69	35	—	13	5	1.96	1 396
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	545	164	311	39	25	6	—	—	—	1.85	1 055
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	21 640	2 887	7 390	4 157	4 421	1 849	634	177	125	2.63	63 969
Less than \$10,000	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.00	12
\$10,000 to \$19,999	250	96	63	44	8	20	12	7	—	1.96	632
\$20,000 to \$29,999	628	189	218	86	69	31	12	—	23	2.07	1 595
\$30,000 to \$39,999	1 273	343	513	180	161	50	12	10	4	2.07	2 962
\$40,000 to \$49,999	3 072	677	1 110	520	425	200	97	31	12	2.27	7 890
\$50,000 to \$59,999	4 228	514	1 611	898	720	319	122	33	11	2.49	12 220
\$60,000 to \$79,999	7 645	833	2 528	1 546	1 641	760	226	61	50	2.80	23 663
\$80,000 to \$99,999	2 562	138	797	513	723	296	63	18	14	3.17	8 392
\$100,000 to \$149,999	1 658	80	494	293	548	145	70	17	11	3.37	5 336
\$150,000 or more	312	5	56	77	126	28	20	—	—	3.64	1 067
Median	\$62 800	\$52 500	\$61 000	\$64 000	\$68 400	\$66 800	\$63 700	\$62 900	\$64 200	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
All income levels in 1979	23 951	3 515	8 250	4 493	4 714	2 006	653	190	130	2.55	69 742
Median income	\$22 271	\$10 537	\$21 142	\$24 910	\$25 456	\$26 636	\$26 645	\$26 250	\$31 111	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	16.6	18.8	14.3	16.8	18.1	17.9	17.4	19.1	16.8	...	...
With a mortgage	18.9	24.7	18.3	18.3	18.7	18.5	17.8	20.9	18.2	...	...
Not mortgaged	10—	12.6	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 072	399	201	112	154	136	40	15	15	2.18	...
Median income	\$3 176	\$2500—	\$3 294	\$2 803	\$3 424	\$6 220	\$8 214	\$11 250	\$10 938	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	50+	42.8	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	26.3	18.5	...	...
With a mortgage	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	26.3	30.4	...	...
Not mortgaged	31.4	32.2	32.9	—	15.0	12.5	—	—	10—	...	...
Renter-occupied housing units	15 306	5 442	4 349	2 497	1 701	714	327	186	90	2.01	35 321
Nonrelatives present	2 078	—	1 141	471	242	107	57	38	22	2.41	5 883
ROOMS											
1 room	558	436	66	29	8	13	—	6	—	1.14	812
2 rooms	1 020	756	162	42	47	13	—	—	—	1.17	1 419
3 rooms	3 038	2 041	656	172	74	29	18	33	15	1.24	4 604
4 rooms	4 944	1 454	1 932	887	457	142	32	24	16	2.03	10 559
5 rooms	3 550	568	1 070	819	590	256	168	60	19	2.67	10 254
6 rooms	1 518	151	331	376	339	182	57	42	40	3.24	5 126
7 or more rooms	678	36	132	172	186	79	52	21	—	3.49	2 547
Median	4.1	3.2	4.2	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.2	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	15 156	5 362	4 322	2 465	1 701	714	321	181	90	2.01	35 002
1.00 or less	14 246	5 362	4 260	2 405	1 572	517	109	21	—	1.91	30 255
1.01 to 1.50	588	—	—	36	74	142	200	102	34	5.71	3 293
1.51 or more	322	—	62	24	55	55	12	58	56	4.86	1 454
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	150	80	27	32	—	—	6	5	—	1.44	319
1.00 or less	124	80	23	21	—	—	—	—	—	1.27	185
1.01 to 1.50	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	3.00	12
1.51 or more	20	—	4	5	—	—	6	5	—	5.67	122
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached	7 405	1 527	2 050	1 548	1 304	506	260	127	83	2.58	20 786
2	1 182	408	318	225	122	64	33	12	—	2.08	2 641
3 and 4	1 532	396	607	312	119	66	11	14	7	2.11	3 495
5 to 9	729	396	192	73	44	7	—	17	—	1.42	1 285
10 to 49	1 973	1 055	583	198	55	59	17	6	—	1.44	3 413
50 or more	2 405	1 620	570	130	57	12	6	10	—	1.24	3 575
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	80	40	29	11	—	—	—	—	—	1.50	126
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	15 052	5 364	4 286	2 461	1 675	683	317	176	90	2.00	34 713
Less than \$100	695	468	98	63	46	8	—	6	—	1.24	1 107
\$100 to \$149	780	501	112	77	46	11	13	13	7	1.28	1 398
\$150 to \$199	1 776	1 019	458	114	83	39	21	32	10	1.37	2 998
\$200 to \$249	3 292	1 713	950	331	201	52	13	26	6	1.46	5 873
\$250 to \$299	3 122	939	1 110	623	235	146	41	10	18	2.06	6 897
\$300 to \$349	2 128	409	730	533	288	120	29	6	13	2.40	5 500
\$350 to \$399	1 655	121	516	340	427	114	107	30	—	3.06	5 350
\$400 to \$499	1 146	82	208	306	284	165	62	29	10	3.42	4 013
\$500 or more	256	67	27	43	45	28	31	4	11	3.29	1 057
No cash rent	202	45	77	31	20	—	—	20	9	2.23	520
Median	\$263	\$219	\$271	\$301	\$338	\$336	\$369	\$252	\$271	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
All income levels in 1979	15 306	5 442	4 349	2 497	1 701	714	327	186	90	2.01	35 321
Median income	\$11 376	\$7 694	\$13 208	\$12 847	\$14 079	\$15 921	\$15 451	\$15 114	\$13 667	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	27.3	29.5	24.6	28.1	27.5	26.4	30.3	18.1	18.0	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	2 863	920	619	570	416	158	92	50	38	2.33	...
Median income	\$3 601	\$2500—	\$3 506	\$4 140	\$5 074	\$6 706	\$7 500	\$7 738	\$10 521	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	36.3	36.3	...	...

Table B — 10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Total	Married-couple families					Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age
	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
Owner-occupied housing units																
Modesto city																
PERSONS IN UNIT																
1 person	414	4 491	3 937	6 275	2 354	217	714	429	430	311	84	625	654	1 534	1 482	45.9
2 persons	1 145	945	390	3 052	2 114	95	403	196	234	254	26	146	99	834	1 228	60.8
3 persons	1 146	1 148	1 561	1 465	1 455	24	34	69	82	48	44	160	174	440	222	57.0
4 persons	4 493	1 561	654	1 561	63	24	54	35	27	3	7	225	63	171	32	41.7
5 persons	2 006	1 623	641	969	63	6	23	13	12	1	—	68	87	78	—	38.5
6 or more persons	973	1 171	389	316	21	14	8	8	12	—	—	16	19	11	—	42.1
Median	2.58	3.59	4.06	2.55	2.06	1.65	1.39	1.67	1.42	1.11	1.86	2.53	2.76	1.42	1.10	—
Total persons	1 142	16 134	16 444	18 687	5 253	409	1 343	863	850	406	157	1 564	1 949	2 638	1 853	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	414	4 485	3 937	6 266	2 354	217	707	429	430	311	84	625	654	1 534	1 482	45.9
1.01 or more persons per room	—	189	176	141	21	—	7	—	12	—	—	14	11	—	—	40.7
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.3
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																
Specified owner-occupied housing units																
With a mortgage	413	4 216	3 708	5 698	2 069	191	614	340	356	269	78	571	595	1 295	1 237	45.3
Less than 15 percent	385	4 120	3 560	4 738	891	177	578	335	283	73	60	540	533	671	313	41.1
15 to 19 percent	34	858	318	2 771	341	19	64	116	135	6	5	56	119	278	37	47.7
20 to 24 percent	85	776	512	827	124	44	108	56	37	19	11	78	86	132	24	39.7
25 to 29 percent	101	853	512	438	124	32	139	58	36	14	8	72	92	83	38	36.2
30 to 34 percent	189	676	384	212	157	32	104	38	11	7	7	70	72	83	42	34.6
35 percent or more	48	384	369	144	17	41	29	30	50	13	22	192	130	251	155	34.4
Median	25.6	22.5	17.5	13.4	17.5	23.1	23.1	19.6	14.7	24.3	31.8	29.4	12	22.1	35.4	44.0
Not mortgaged	4 203	46	148	960	1 048	14	36	5	73	196	18	31	62	374	924	66.7
Less than 10 percent	2 800	51	142	822	872	—	30	—	51	166	—	9	28	173	321	64.8
10 to 14 percent	840	45	6	28	258	14	—	—	—	54	7	6	18	111	234	69.5
15 to 19 percent	333	7	—	18	73	—	—	—	10	40	11	12	—	16	138	70.3
20 to 24 percent	179	—	—	6	20	—	—	—	—	11	—	4	5	29	92	73.5
25 to 29 percent	85	—	—	6	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	60	68.9
30 to 34 percent	54	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	6	5	36	76.5
35 percent or more	85	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	31	63.8
Median	27	13.3	10	10	10	12.5	10	10	10	10.6	15.9	15.2	10.8	10.4	12.9	—
Renter-occupied housing units																
PERSONS IN UNIT																
1 person	1 239	1 976	825	946	477	1 046	1 324	537	625	354	1 207	1 749	739	967	1 295	32.8
2 persons	5 442	519	95	446	—	477	836	319	463	337	418	623	207	544	1 218	42.5
3 persons	4 349	362	166	185	417	369	305	141	96	11	456	473	169	216	56	29.5
4 persons	2 497	489	352	392	32	107	125	47	42	6	221	386	188	96	21	29.6
5 persons	1 701	605	252	87	17	59	39	23	7	—	85	203	106	60	—	31.5
6 or more persons	714	250	147	102	5	24	12	7	—	—	27	33	29	26	—	33.6
Median	603	113	165	126	6	165	7	7	17	1.03	1.91	31	24	25	1.03	38.5
Total persons	2 011	3 462	4 102	2 651	2 071	1 621	2 129	1 341	1 171	374	2 391	3 829	1 877	1 775	1 368	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 239	1 976	825	946	477	1 046	1 324	537	625	354	1 207	1 749	739	967	1 295	32.8
1.01 or more persons per room	—	248	148	153	15	35	7	12	6	—	30	56	32	38	—	32.7
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	150	6	6	12	—	17	4	7	5	21	14	6	—	—	11	45.4
1.01 or more persons per room	26	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37.5
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																
Specified renter-occupied housing units																
Less than 15 percent	1 779	1 145	801	916	471	1 024	1 311	537	613	346	1 188	1 718	733	946	1 273	32.7
15 to 19 percent	2 307	213	154	171	73	169	275	191	151	25	108	161	63	105	23	34.9
20 to 24 percent	2 401	213	134	128	62	157	249	66	63	27	136	324	92	107	136	30.4
25 to 29 percent	1 742	159	101	116	48	157	133	50	41	33	153	215	70	114	153	31.1
30 to 34 percent	1 352	146	79	113	35	123	108	41	41	45	63	139	62	55	113	32.8
35 to 49 percent	2 897	217	137	79	66	185	220	59	99	100	286	237	122	131	329	34.3
50 percent or more	2 807	176	69	73	66	185	220	59	99	89	333	401	206	283	420	34.4
Median	465	225	13	50	51	26	33	29	29	6	70	62	7	26	45	34.5
Not computed	27.3	23.3	24.7	23.0	28.8	26.4	22.8	19.2	20.2	37.0	37.5	28.8	32.9	30.8	41.0	—

Table B-11. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Modesto city	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
Owner-occupied housing units	3 515	1 182	95	403	196	234	254	2 333	26	146	99	834	1 228
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	3 515	1 182	95	403	196	234	254	2 333	26	146	99	834	1 228
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	3 140	1 070	95	386	165	201	223	2 070	26	146	87	723	1 088
2 or more	211	65	—	17	24	20	4	146	—	—	12	59	75
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	164	47	—	—	7	13	27	117	—	—	—	52	65
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000	818	117	—	31	4	43	39	701	11	16	—	182	492
\$5,000 to \$9,999	871	184	20	13	6	15	130	687	9	13	18	224	423
\$10,000 to \$12,499	319	91	12	22	7	22	28	228	6	18	12	108	84
\$12,500 to \$14,999	242	82	12	34	11	—	25	160	—	18	10	52	80
\$15,000 to \$19,999	530	280	44	150	39	27	20	250	—	57	15	126	52
\$20,000 to \$24,999	350	199	—	86	60	53	—	151	—	11	18	92	30
\$25,000 to \$34,999	231	110	7	28	38	25	12	121	—	13	26	50	32
\$35,000 to \$49,999	76	54	—	19	11	24	—	22	—	—	—	—	22
\$50,000 or more	78	65	—	20	20	25	—	13	—	—	—	—	13
Median	\$10 537	\$17 545	\$16 750	\$18 484	\$22 095	\$20 595	\$7 900	\$8 270	\$8 056	\$15 606	\$18 625	\$10 255	\$6 332
Mean	\$14 152	\$20 633	\$15 730	\$21 164	\$27 201	\$28 384	\$9 416	\$10 869	\$5 898	\$15 125	\$18 693	\$11 451	\$9 443
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 887	944	77	336	130	184	217	1 943	26	116	82	687	1 032
With a mortgage	1 594	724	63	318	130	151	62	870	26	103	64	422	255
Less than \$200	505	170	6	37	31	53	43	335	4	—	23	168	140
\$200 to \$249	220	67	—	25	5	30	7	153	—	19	6	91	37
\$250 to \$299	150	72	13	18	12	24	5	78	—	20	6	29	23
\$300 to \$349	203	99	20	51	28	—	—	104	7	14	12	46	25
\$350 to \$399	117	63	12	35	5	4	7	54	—	12	12	24	6
\$400 to \$499	226	168	12	96	37	23	—	58	6	20	5	21	6
\$500 to \$599	60	34	—	23	—	11	—	26	—	6	—	14	6
\$600 to \$749	82	37	—	19	12	6	—	45	9	12	—	18	6
\$750 or more	31	14	—	14	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	11	6
Median	\$274	\$327	\$331	\$390	\$330	\$238	\$148	\$233	\$417	\$345	\$275	\$224	\$191
Not mortgaged	1 293	220	14	18	—	33	155	1 073	—	13	18	265	777
Less than \$50	134	26	—	—	—	7	19	108	—	—	—	10	98
\$50 to \$74	515	106	8	—	—	11	87	409	—	—	5	73	331
\$75 to \$99	413	65	6	18	—	5	36	348	—	9	6	118	215
\$100 to \$124	136	10	—	—	—	10	—	126	—	4	—	44	78
\$125 to \$149	48	7	—	—	—	—	7	41	—	—	—	11	30
\$150 to \$199	40	6	—	—	—	—	6	34	—	—	—	9	25
\$200 to \$249	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$75	\$70	\$72	\$88	—	\$72	\$67	\$76	—	\$93	\$92	\$85	\$72
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979	18.8	18.9	22.7	24.0	17.1	12.2	14.9	18.7	49.2	26.5	20.0	19.4	16.6
With a mortgage	24.7	21.8	24.4	24.4	17.1	12.3	22.9	28.1	49.2	27.8	23.8	25.2	37.5
Not mortgaged	12.6	11.6	12.5	10—	—	10—	12.1	12.8	—	10—	11.5	11.1	13.5
Income in 1979 below poverty level	399	64	—	24	4	31	5	335	11	6	—	134	184
Percent below poverty level	11.4	5.4	—	6.0	2.0	13.2	2.0	14.4	42.3	4.1	—	16.1	15.0
Renter-occupied housing units	5 442	2 432	477	836	319	463	337	3 010	418	623	207	544	1 218
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	5 362	2 376	465	836	312	447	316	2 986	411	617	207	544	1 207
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	80	56	12	—	7	16	21	24	7	6	—	—	11
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	1 527	703	138	248	79	134	104	824	151	219	17	161	276
2	408	166	35	52	16	42	21	242	12	42	20	58	110
3 and 4	396	189	37	88	13	29	22	207	16	24	21	58	88
5 to 9	396	188	22	79	13	35	39	208	40	71	13	25	59
10 to 49	1 055	546	97	193	80	108	68	509	80	74	67	116	172
50 or more	1 620	621	142	163	118	115	83	999	119	193	69	112	506
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	40	19	6	13	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	14	7
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000	1 916	612	109	166	44	105	188	1 304	170	73	52	246	763
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 422	496	90	159	42	104	101	926	179	175	75	136	361
\$10,000 to \$12,499	660	339	139	96	57	47	—	321	37	171	30	15	68
\$12,500 to \$14,999	447	261	65	132	8	44	12	186	26	90	12	48	10
\$15,000 to \$19,999	546	351	54	163	47	71	16	195	6	94	26	53	16
\$20,000 to \$24,999	196	149	7	69	46	27	—	47	—	8	7	32	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	158	132	13	31	48	32	8	26	—	7	5	14	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	58	53	—	8	27	13	5	5	—	5	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	39	39	—	12	—	20	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$7 694	\$10 796	\$10 710	\$12 422	\$16 250	\$11 197	\$4 675	\$5 993	\$6 026	\$10 928	\$8 272	\$5 765	\$4 408
Mean	\$9 650	\$12 362	\$9 884	\$12 698	\$16 976	\$14 095	\$8 284	\$7 460	\$6 422	\$11 097	\$8 981	\$8 255	\$5 342
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	5 364	2 388	460	823	319	457	329	2 976	412	623	207	538	1 196
Less than \$100	468	106	—	13	4	35	54	362	7	—	7	69	279
\$100 to \$149	501	261	19	41	25	85	91	240	—	21	21	50	148
\$150 to \$199	1 019	410	59	166	42	83	60	609	77	136	16	106	274
\$200 to \$249	1 713	852	238	302	109	130	73	861	229	260	62	94	216
\$250 to \$299	939	389	93	148	67	61	20	550	63	126	83	140	138
\$300 to \$349	409	234	39	109	42	31	13	175	19	55	13	35	53
\$350 to \$399	121	60	5	23	5	22	5	61	7	19	5	20	10
\$400 to \$499	82	53	7	13	25	—	8	29	4	—	—	20	5
\$500 or more	67	15	—	—	—	10	5	52	—	—	—	4	21
No cash rent	45	8	—	8	—	—	—	37	6	6	—	—	—
Median	\$219	\$226	\$234	\$232	\$240	\$209	\$164	\$213	\$219	\$225	\$248	\$224	\$179
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979	29.5	24.6	26.6	23.5	19.9	20.9	37.2	34.3	42.7	24.4	32.3	31.6	41.6
Income in 1979 below poverty level	920	384	96	125	30	81	52	536	75	40	39	131	251
Percent below poverty level	16.9	15.8	20.1	15.0	9.4	17.5	15.4	17.8	17.9	6.4	18.8	24.1	20.6

Table B—12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Modesto city					Modesto city				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months
Vacant for sale only housing units	683	336	224	123	Vacant for rent housing units	1 766	1 278	440	48
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	9	3	—	6	1 room	74	56	8	10
4 rooms	91	59	23	9	2 rooms	39	35	4	—
5 rooms	170	75	85	10	3 rooms	261	201	48	12
6 rooms	181	124	23	34	4 rooms	759	541	208	10
7 rooms	172	58	53	61	5 rooms	448	297	146	5
8 or more rooms	60	17	40	3	6 rooms	131	102	18	11
Median	5.9	5.8	5.7	6.5	7 or more rooms	54	46	8	—
					Median	4.2	4.1	4.3	3.7
PLUMBING FACILITIES					PLUMBING FACILITIES				
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	680	336	224	120	Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 766	1 278	440	48
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	3	—	—	3	Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—
BEDROOMS					BEDROOMS				
None	—	—	—	—	None	98	80	8	10
1	13	7	—	6	1	415	289	109	17
2	156	91	29	36	2	921	692	216	13
3	435	207	169	59	3	315	208	99	8
4	76	31	26	19	4	17	9	8	—
5 or more	3	—	—	3	5 or more	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1975 to March 1980	448	204	207	37	1975 to March 1980	903	681	222	—
1970 to 1974	44	22	6	16	1970 to 1974	203	167	21	15
1960 to 1969	63	32	3	28	1960 to 1969	329	226	97	6
1950 to 1959	55	32	3	20	1950 to 1959	148	109	36	3
1940 to 1949	27	12	5	10	1940 to 1949	71	32	28	11
1939 or earlier	46	34	—	12	1939 or earlier	112	63	36	13
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1, detached or attached	544	274	195	75	1, detached or attached	661	456	172	33
2 or more	115	50	17	48	2	90	67	23	—
Mobile home or trailer	24	12	12	—	3 and 4	180	156	24	—
					5 to 9	94	63	26	5
HEATING EQUIPMENT					10 to 49	404	291	113	—
Central heating system	662	328	218	116	50 or more	337	245	82	10
Other means	18	8	6	4	Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—
None	3	—	—	3					
PRICE ASKED					RENT ASKED				
Specified vacant for sale only housing units	544	274	195	75	Specified vacant for rent housing units	1 766	1 278	440	48
Less than \$10,000	—	—	—	—	Less than \$100	46	36	10	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	—	—	—	\$100 to \$149	72	38	23	11
\$20,000 to \$29,999	21	21	—	—	\$150 to \$199	187	135	39	13
\$30,000 to \$39,999	20	—	12	8	\$200 to \$249	325	201	108	16
\$40,000 to \$49,999	42	16	18	8	\$250 to \$299	423	333	85	5
\$50,000 to \$59,999	95	47	45	3	\$300 to \$399	597	472	122	3
\$60,000 to \$79,999	166	83	47	36	\$400 or more	116	63	53	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	76	44	12	20	Median	\$279	\$285	\$270	\$185
\$100,000 or more	124	63	61	—					
Median	\$72 400	\$73 800	\$72 000	\$71 300					

Table B—13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Price asked—Specified vacant for sale only housing units								Rent asked—Specified vacant for rent housing units						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 or more	Median (dollars)
Modesto city														
Total	544	—	21	62	337	124	72 400	1 766	46	259	748	597	116	279
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	541	—	21	62	334	124	72 600	1 766	46	259	748	597	116	279
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	3	—	—	—	3	—	52 500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BEDROOMS														
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	6	25	62	—	5	229
1	9	—	—	6	3	—	48 800	415	22	132	138	123	—	222
2	67	—	15	23	22	7	47 500	921	18	83	490	286	44	274
3	399	—	6	27	289	77	73 900	315	—	10	58	180	67	352
4	66	—	—	6	20	40	108 300	17	—	9	—	8	—	189
5 or more	3	—	—	—	3	—	52 500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1975 to March 1980	360	—	—	24	217	119	79 000	903	12	46	289	456	100	322
1970 to 1974	44	—	4	6	34	—	63 300	203	—	12	134	46	11	256
1960 to 1969	41	—	—	6	30	5	64 700	329	23	56	197	48	5	221
1950 to 1959	45	—	—	26	19	—	48 800	148	—	41	71	36	—	260
1940 to 1949	17	—	—	—	17	—	71 500	71	6	44	21	—	—	151
1939 or earlier	37	—	17	—	20	—	50 600	112	5	60	36	11	—	192
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached or attached	544	—	21	62	337	124	72 400	661	8	107	192	305	49	306
2 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 105	38	152	556	292	67	267
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table B—58. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Modesto city

	Total	less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 382	—	12	79	127	290	279	385	140	63	7	56 300	59 800
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families	1 124	—	12	52	85	246	230	306	123	63	7	56 900	61 400
15 to 24 years	44	—	—	—	7	18	13	6	—	—	—	48 800	49 500
25 to 34 years	329	—	—	12	15	68	71	108	39	16	—	59 800	63 400
35 to 44 years	336	—	—	26	12	88	57	98	23	25	7	58 100	62 800
45 to 64 years	364	—	7	4	51	63	89	89	50	11	—	54 700	59 500
65 years and over	51	—	5	10	—	9	—	5	11	11	—	66 500	64 000
Male householder, no wife present	135	—	—	17	22	25	33	32	6	—	—	51 200	50 200
15 to 24 years	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	32 500	32 500
25 to 34 years	59	—	—	5	10	13	23	8	—	—	—	50 600	49 900
35 to 44 years	23	—	—	6	—	4	7	—	6	—	—	56 100	54 800
45 to 64 years	30	—	—	—	6	—	—	24	—	—	—	62 400	57 300
65 years and over	17	—	—	6	—	8	3	—	—	—	—	46 600	39 100
Female householder, no husband present	123	—	—	10	20	19	16	47	11	—	—	57 800	54 900
15 to 24 years	12	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	—	—	—	53 800	57 500
25 to 34 years	34	—	—	—	6	4	8	16	—	—	—	59 400	57 500
35 to 44 years	22	—	—	—	7	—	—	15	—	—	—	62 200	55 900
45 to 64 years	55	—	—	10	7	15	—	12	11	—	—	47 200	52 400
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median age	40.1	—	54.3	40.7	45.2	40.4	37.0	39.8	45.6	40.2	37.5	...	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980	351	—	—	17	43	54	75	114	31	17	—	58 300	61 500
1975 to 1978	485	—	—	28	26	70	96	149	74	35	7	61 500	66 000
1970 to 1974	238	—	7	21	13	71	43	57	26	—	—	51 100	53 400
1960 to 1969	233	—	5	4	38	61	58	52	4	11	—	51 300	53 700
1959 or earlier	75	—	—	9	7	34	7	13	5	—	—	47 800	50 500
ROOMS													
1 to 3 rooms	107	—	—	22	16	22	31	12	—	4	—	44 600	46 100
4 rooms	114	—	—	16	18	45	12	12	11	—	—	46 900	48 000
5 rooms	392	—	5	22	51	131	95	71	17	—	—	48 800	50 500
6 rooms	495	—	7	10	42	78	113	198	26	21	—	59 800	60 900
7 rooms	149	—	—	9	—	4	28	16	58	27	7	84 100	84 800
8 or more rooms	125	—	—	—	—	10	—	76	28	11	—	71 700	77 000
Median	5.7	—	5.6	4.6	5.1	5.1	5.5	6.0	6.8	6.7	7.0	...	...
BEDROOMS													
None	18	—	—	—	6	—	—	12	—	—	—	61 300	52 500
1	82	—	—	15	10	22	31	—	—	4	—	44 700	46 500
2	238	—	—	35	38	93	20	41	11	—	—	46 100	47 700
3	829	—	5	14	73	159	189	263	83	43	—	58 600	61 600
4	206	—	7	15	—	16	39	65	41	16	7	68 400	71 400
5 or more	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	—	91 000	80 600
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1975 to March 1980	367	—	—	10	—	32	64	176	53	25	7	68 200	72 500
1970 to 1974	250	—	7	6	7	47	59	70	38	16	—	59 800	63 400
1960 to 1969	299	—	—	10	26	77	74	74	22	16	—	54 800	58 200
1950 to 1959	221	—	5	15	35	58	49	33	20	6	—	49 700	53 100
1940 to 1949	110	—	—	12	15	49	17	17	—	—	—	47 300	46 900
1939 or earlier	135	—	—	26	44	27	16	15	7	—	—	39 400	43 400
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000	46	—	—	11	—	19	6	10	—	—	—	46 500	45 100
\$5,000 to \$9,999	91	—	—	10	19	35	11	16	—	—	—	44 600	45 600
\$10,000 to \$14,999	70	—	—	11	13	13	6	20	7	—	—	48 800	52 100
\$15,000 to \$19,999	89	—	—	10	22	8	17	32	—	—	—	51 300	49 400
\$20,000 to \$24,999	240	—	—	28	22	74	55	36	18	—	7	49 500	54 800
\$25,000 to \$29,999	289	—	—	—	27	71	85	78	22	6	—	56 500	58 100
\$30,000 to \$34,999	301	—	12	5	17	43	57	125	23	19	—	62 600	64 300
\$35,000 to \$49,999	199	—	—	—	—	27	31	58	45	38	—	69 400	76 100
\$50,000 or more	57	—	—	4	7	—	11	10	25	—	—	77 100	68 200
Median	\$22 320	—	\$30 468	\$14 375	\$16 080	\$19 643	\$21 660	\$25 042	\$35 000	\$35 478	\$16 250	...	...
Mean	\$24 789	—	\$34 203	\$15 386	\$19 843	\$19 556	\$25 673	\$26 242	\$35 255	\$33 830	\$15 505	...	...
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
With a mortgage	1 218	—	7	53	105	245	246	363	129	63	7	58 000	61 400
Less than 15 percent	356	—	7	13	29	116	69	69	53	—	—	52 100	55 800
15 to 19 percent	269	—	—	17	36	47	54	77	22	16	—	55 600	58 900
20 to 24 percent	218	—	—	6	11	23	62	77	24	15	—	61 600	64 900
25 to 29 percent	130	—	—	—	12	16	18	52	20	12	—	63 300	68 300
30 to 34 percent	94	—	—	6	—	22	25	28	3	10	—	58 400	64 900
35 percent or more	151	—	—	11	17	21	18	60	7	10	7	63 900	66 100
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
Not mortgaged	164	—	5	26	22	45	33	22	11	—	45.0	46 700	47 500
Less than 10 percent	119	—	5	26	22	17	21	17	11	—	—	45 600	46 500
10 to 14 percent	37	—	—	—	—	20	12	5	—	—	—	48 100	50 500
15 to 19 percent	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	47 500	47 500
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10—	—	10—	10—	10—	11.4	10—	10—	10—	—	—	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 375	—	12	79	127	283	279	385	140	63	7	56 400	59 900
1.01 or more persons per room	208	—	7	40	20	40	50	36	—	15	—	48 900	49 400
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	42 500	42 500
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment	1 382	—	12	79	127	290	279	385	140	63	7	56 300	59 800
Central heating system	1 300	—	7	59	127	268	253	376	140	63	7	57 300	60 800
Air conditioning	1 235	—	12	41	83	252	257	380	140	63	7	58 900	62 300
Central system	901	—	7	12	20	159	187	322	128	59	7	63 500	67 300
Income in 1979 below poverty level	71	—	—	20	—	19	6	26	—	—	—	48 300	47 300
Percent below poverty level	5.1	—	—	25.3	—	6.6	2.2	6.8	—	—	—	...	...

Table B—59. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Modesto city	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 561	118	95	323	314	313	192	68	103	3	32	237
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Married-couple families	749	38	39	120	208	160	96	9	58	3	18	241
15 to 24 years	193	8	—	24	66	46	29	5	12	3	—	249
25 to 34 years	309	18	24	51	92	72	34	—	18	—	—	228
35 to 44 years	104	6	—	24	25	11	13	4	21	—	—	243
45 to 64 years	113	6	11	10	19	27	15	—	7	—	18	252
65 years and over	30	—	4	11	6	4	5	—	—	—	—	202
Male householder, no wife present	403	39	24	86	39	76	62	49	24	—	4	256
15 to 24 years	115	6	—	10	—	37	27	15	16	—	4	305
25 to 34 years	148	5	—	47	23	10	31	24	8	—	—	248
35 to 44 years	46	4	—	6	—	22	4	10	—	—	—	265
45 to 64 years	64	19	6	23	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	172
65 years and over	30	5	18	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	133
Female householder, no husband present	409	41	32	117	67	77	34	10	21	—	10	208
15 to 24 years	121	13	6	36	32	29	—	5	—	—	—	209
25 to 34 years	138	20	9	29	14	39	19	5	—	—	3	236
35 to 44 years	68	8	17	12	10	—	9	—	12	—	—	178
45 to 64 years	46	—	—	28	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	182
65 years and over	36	—	—	12	11	—	6	—	—	—	7	231
Median age	29.6	32.9	37.5	31.7	28.5	27.6	28.0	26.6	34.4	22.5	47.5	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1979 to March 1980	819	40	24	115	195	167	133	53	79	3	10	260
1975 to 1978	556	55	57	136	100	121	44	10	24	—	9	212
1970 to 1974	155	19	14	59	19	25	5	5	—	—	9	176
1960 to 1969	27	4	—	13	—	—	6	—	—	—	4	186
1959 or earlier	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	325
ROOMS												
1 room	54	11	6	30	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	158
2 rooms	125	34	15	23	10	35	8	—	—	—	—	185
3 rooms	287	4	36	91	108	32	13	—	3	—	—	206
4 rooms	551	39	23	91	125	175	76	—	9	—	13	246
5 rooms	393	16	9	57	51	56	76	49	60	—	19	299
6 rooms	131	6	6	26	13	15	19	15	31	—	—	297
7 or more rooms	20	8	—	5	—	—	—	4	—	3	—	154
Median	4.1	3.8	3.2	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.5	5.2	5.2	7.0	4.7	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979												
All income levels in 1979	1 561	118	95	323	314	313	192	68	103	3	32	237
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 548	110	95	323	309	313	192	68	103	3	32	237
0.50 or less	589	35	28	130	111	109	82	54	33	—	7	245
0.51 to 1.00	676	57	39	123	158	132	95	14	52	3	3	236
1.01 to 1.50	120	—	9	19	31	29	8	—	15	—	9	243
1.51 or more	163	18	19	51	9	43	7	—	3	—	13	183
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	13	8	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	88
0.50 or less	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	85
0.51 to 1.00	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	85
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	238
Income in 1979 below poverty level	503	78	52	154	77	97	25	10	7	—	3	185
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	503	78	52	154	77	97	25	10	7	—	3	185
1.01 or more persons per room	141	6	23	40	31	41	—	—	—	—	—	203
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BEDROOMS												
None	75	11	11	35	7	3	8	—	—	—	—	165
1	414	38	46	137	116	64	10	—	3	—	—	188
2	695	39	23	96	161	204	119	4	29	—	20	254
3	350	24	15	40	24	42	55	64	71	3	12	322
4	27	6	—	15	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	175
5 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached	783	23	32	167	135	146	109	57	79	3	32	259
2	134	16	11	22	13	21	39	—	12	—	—	258
3 and 4	248	8	5	51	60	83	25	4	12	—	—	250
5 to 9	84	18	12	17	24	—	13	—	—	—	—	185
10 to 49	213	33	29	60	54	37	—	—	—	—	—	183
50 or more	93	20	6	—	28	26	6	7	—	—	—	233
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	175
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1975 to March 1980	298	19	4	20	29	69	68	33	47	—	9	303
1970 to 1974	307	39	5	54	104	56	27	6	16	—	—	229
1960 to 1969	346	6	24	72	68	105	12	10	37	—	12	247
1950 to 1959	281	4	6	75	67	55	57	10	—	—	7	236
1940 to 1949	145	19	33	29	10	19	22	9	—	—	4	186
1939 or earlier	184	31	23	73	36	9	6	—	3	3	—	175
STORIES IN STRUCTURE												
1 to 3	1 550	113	89	323	314	313	192	68	103	3	32	238
4 or more	11	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	111
With elevator	11	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	111
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979												
Less than 15 percent	172	57	11	39	26	9	6	15	9	—	...	174
15 to 19 percent	249	4	23	61	57	58	35	11	—	—	...	220
20 to 24 percent	268	21	11	35	50	38	67	10	36	—	...	275
25 to 29 percent	208	17	16	19	81	49	19	7	—	—	...	236
30 to 34 percent	57	—	—	15	—	13	—	10	19	—	...	352
35 to 49 percent	261	5	25	78	17	79	30	10	17	—	...	253
50 percent or more	295	14	5	70	83	58	35	5	22	3	...	237
Not computed	51	—	4	6	—	9	—	—	—	—	32	159
Median	26.6	17.5	25.2	31.5	26.5	29.8	24.1	24.0	31.7	50+	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Heating equipment	1 561	118	95	323	314	313	192	68	103	3	32	237
Central heating system	1 213	53	49	206	240	278	185	68	103	3	28	258
Air conditioning	1 088	48	41	154	229	272	164	59	96	—	25	262
Central system	588	31	12	30	80	165	118	44	83	—	25	292

Table B—60. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Modesto city

Owner-occupied housing units

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

Married-couple families	1 218	37	64	39	59	232	266	281	183	57	23 226	25 765	64
15 to 24 years	44	—	—	5	7	19	7	6	—	—	16 316	17 330	—
25 to 34 years	364	21	16	19	18	69	99	57	43	22	21 912	24 625	32
35 to 44 years	355	—	23	—	13	56	83	112	64	4	25 208	25 909	12
45 to 64 years	398	16	11	15	16	77	77	90	65	31	23 700	28 053	15
65 years and over	57	—	14	—	5	11	—	26	11	—	19 659	22 675	5
Male householder, no wife present	169	12	22	7	10	24	50	26	11	7	20 565	20 544	6
15 to 24 years	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 250	7 210	—
25 to 34 years	64	—	3	7	7	18	17	5	7	—	18 929	20 103	—
35 to 44 years	31	—	—	—	—	6	14	7	—	—	21 696	23 480	—
45 to 64 years	51	6	5	—	—	19	14	—	—	7	21 908	25 512	6
65 years and over	17	6	8	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	5 781	6 650	—
Female householder, no husband present	141	4	23	24	32	22	15	6	15	—	14 023	16 912	20
15 to 24 years	18	4	6	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	9 583	13 302	4
25 to 34 years	34	—	—	14	—	6	—	6	8	—	16 250	21 324	10
35 to 44 years	28	—	—	—	15	6	7	—	—	—	14 833	15 496	—
45 to 64 years	61	—	17	10	17	10	—	—	7	—	13 015	16 169	6
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median age	40.4	55.7	50.2	31.2	42.5	38.4	37.9	41.2	42.3	51.4	...	...	34.0

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

1979 to March 1980	379	26	28	11	18	59	81	81	52	23	22 474	24 652	26
1975 to 1978	540	11	34	27	36	102	138	116	60	16	21 923	23 245	27
1970 to 1974	266	7	12	8	25	42	46	54	58	14	24 470	27 753	13
1960 to 1969	268	4	14	18	15	58	59	50	39	11	21 179	25 462	24
1959 or earlier	75	5	21	6	7	17	7	12	—	—	14 464	15 155	—

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 521	53	109	70	101	271	331	313	209	64	21 966	24 395	90
1.01 or more persons per room	228	17	11	18	27	40	42	35	28	10	20 083	23 067	47
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	18 750	19 130	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment	1 528	53	109	70	101	278	331	313	209	64	21 922	24 370	90
Central heating system	1 433	53	103	62	86	266	312	289	203	59	21 969	24 363	79
Air conditioning	1 372	33	89	53	93	229	314	301	196	64	22 633	25 293	65
Central system	1 005	16	46	32	58	172	217	254	166	44	23 919	26 466	21
Vehicles available	1 506	53	96	70	97	278	331	308	209	64	21 997	24 520	90
1	267	24	38	16	36	52	55	31	8	7	16 219	17 857	13
2 or more	1 239	29	58	54	61	226	276	277	201	57	23 225	25 956	77
House heating fuel	1 528	53	109	70	101	278	331	313	209	64	21 922	24 370	90
Utility gas	1 316	30	103	59	90	243	261	291	179	60	21 911	24 798	67
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity	200	23	6	11	11	35	64	22	24	4	21 400	21 162	23
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30 000	30 915	—
Median rooms	5.6	4.3	5.0	5.9	5.3	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.3	6.3	...	...	4.7

Specified owner-occupied housing units

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

With a mortgage	1 218	41	57	44	82	231	282	239	195	47	22 406	24 875	62
Less than \$200	208	9	17	11	25	69	21	23	28	5	16 850	21 077	14
\$200 to \$249	116	—	12	10	11	25	30	13	5	10	17 500	25 334	22
\$250 to \$299	110	—	—	6	13	47	28	11	5	—	17 250	19 874	—
\$300 to \$349	119	12	12	—	9	12	26	27	14	7	21 908	24 139	6
\$350 to \$399	122	6	6	—	7	21	33	20	20	9	21 591	25 988	6
\$400 to \$499	221	10	10	6	11	27	49	61	47	—	24 777	24 919	10
\$500 to \$599	187	—	—	4	—	24	69	53	30	7	24 792	27 311	—
\$600 to \$749	106	4	—	—	6	6	26	27	28	9	27 917	30 202	4
\$750 or more	29	—	—	7	—	—	—	4	18	—	35 932	32 060	—
Median	\$373	\$348	\$248	\$258	\$269	\$273	\$405	\$451	\$471	\$358	...	...	\$239
Not mortgaged	164	5	34	26	7	9	7	62	4	10	20 357	24 155	9
Less than \$50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74	54	5	12	5	7	9	—	—	—	—	14 286	17 141	—
\$75 to \$99	63	—	16	11	—	—	7	25	4	—	21 607	21 248	9
\$100 to \$124	20	—	6	10	—	—	—	—	—	4	11 000	18 675	—
\$125 to \$149	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	6	32 831	60 706	—
\$150 to \$199	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	30 468	32 030	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$86	\$63	\$83	\$93	\$63	\$63	\$88	\$90	\$88	\$129	...	...	\$88

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

With a mortgage	1 218	41	57	44	82	231	282	239	195	47	22 406	24 875	62
Less than 15 percent	356	—	—	4	11	69	63	75	87	47	30 258	32 933	—
15 to 19 percent	269	—	14	7	21	39	42	78	68	—	26 513	25 869	5
20 to 24 percent	218	—	3	—	19	39	78	59	22	—	22 500	23 855	—
25 to 29 percent	130	—	—	16	—	32	51	13	18	—	22 976	23 238	10
30 to 34 percent	94	—	6	—	9	27	42	10	—	—	20 446	19 367	6
35 percent or more	151	41	34	17	24	25	6	4	—	—	10 074	10 367	41
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.7	50+	38.9	28.4	22.6	21.0	22.3	17.9	15.8	10—	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged	164	5	34	26	7	9	7	62	4	10	20 357	24 155	9
Less than 10 percent	119	—	4	16	7	9	7	62	4	10	30 267	30 152	4
10 to 14 percent	37	5	22	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	9 034	8 921	5
15 to 19 percent	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 250	5 405	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10—	12.5	13.0	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...	10.5

Table B—61. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Modesto city

Renter-occupied housing units

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

Married-couple families	766	110	176	116	100	126	96	33	9	—	12 091	12 954	242
15 to 24 years	197	47	49	28	26	25	22	—	—	—	10 223	10 628	70
25 to 34 years	315	31	84	45	56	46	40	4	9	—	12 361	13 270	99
35 to 44 years	104	6	4	17	12	37	17	11	—	—	16 016	16 376	21
45 to 64 years	120	15	31	15	6	18	17	18	—	—	12 333	14 348	41
65 years and over	30	11	8	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	8 750	7 478	11
Male householder, no wife present	403	84	100	40	62	43	28	37	9	—	11 094	12 553	65
15 to 24 years	115	7	42	6	18	6	8	19	9	—	12 847	15 657	26
25 to 34 years	148	18	40	14	24	20	20	12	—	—	12 708	13 447	11
35 to 44 years	46	10	9	14	8	5	—	—	—	—	10 714	9 703	15
45 to 64 years	64	19	9	6	12	12	—	6	—	—	11 667	11 087	6
65 years and over	30	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 750	3 744	7
Female householder, no husband present	415	179	91	58	22	31	34	—	—	—	6 149	8 177	202
15 to 24 years	121	52	48	6	7	—	8	—	—	—	5 685	6 839	90
25 to 34 years	144	55	32	31	10	11	5	—	—	—	6 771	8 254	69
35 to 44 years	68	20	4	21	—	11	12	—	—	—	11 190	11 114	20
45 to 64 years	46	23	—	—	5	9	9	—	—	—	8 750	10 076	23
65 years and over	36	29	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 052	4 398	—
Median age	29.6	32.9	27.1	33.1	27.9	32.6	28.7	35.0	27.5	—	...	...	28.8

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

1979 to March 1980	825	178	177	117	99	100	103	37	14	—	11 229	12 241	239
1975 to 1978	566	127	156	70	62	82	45	24	—	—	10 000	11 048	182
1970 to 1974	162	45	30	27	23	18	10	9	—	—	10 556	10 789	65
1960 to 1969	27	19	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4 276	9 678	19
1959 or earlier	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 750	3 610	4

PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM

Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 571	369	363	214	184	200	153	70	18	—	10 625	11 603	509
0.50 or less	589	144	118	93	69	77	52	31	5	—	10 874	11 658	105
0.51 to 1.00	692	182	146	92	74	103	69	17	9	—	10 489	11 244	263
1.01 to 1.50	120	14	25	11	19	13	25	13	—	—	13 816	14 295	42
1.51 or more	170	29	74	18	22	7	7	9	4	—	8 750	10 976	99
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	13	4	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	6 563	11 295	—
0.50 or less	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 750	3 905	—
0.51 to 1.00	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 250	5 435	—
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	21 250	21 895	—

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Heating equipment	1 584	373	367	214	184	200	158	70	18	—	10 607	11 601	509
Central heating system	1 236	235	291	159	150	193	130	64	14	—	11 447	12 308	368
Air conditioning	1 095	180	253	146	148	177	117	60	14	—	11 961	12 806	276
Control system	595	54	119	53	98	120	89	53	9	—	14 324	15 079	104
Vehicles available	1 387	261	328	201	163	188	158	70	18	—	11 300	12 323	408
1	813	217	202	154	62	95	53	16	14	—	9 697	10 494	309
2 or more	574	44	126	47	101	93	105	54	4	—	14 233	14 914	99
House heating fuel	1 584	373	367	214	184	200	158	70	18	—	10 607	11 601	509
Utility gas	1 233	290	281	167	134	134	139	70	18	—	10 681	11 933	402
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	6
Electricity	337	77	78	47	50	66	19	—	—	—	10 718	10 668	93
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8 750	8 405	8
Median rooms	4.1	3.7	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.5	4.2	4.8	4.9	—	...	...	4.0

Specified renter-occupied housing units

1 561	367	367	208	184	193	154	70	18	—	10 559	11 585	503
-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	----	---	--------	--------	-----

Less than \$100	157	60	63	17	12	5	—	—	—	—	6 156	6 759	108
\$100 to \$149	255	110	56	38	24	—	21	6	—	—	6 367	8 444	128
\$150 to \$199	337	109	62	60	37	42	20	7	—	—	9 821	9 795	107
\$200 to \$249	356	60	103	76	47	46	20	4	—	—	10 493	10 432	112
\$250 to \$299	267	28	50	17	29	77	54	12	—	—	15 819	14 777	40
\$300 to \$349	70	—	5	—	18	16	12	14	5	—	18 571	20 805	5
\$350 to \$399	80	—	11	—	17	7	27	9	9	—	21 389	21 368	—
\$400 to \$499	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 250	6 005	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	32	—	10	—	—	—	—	18	4	—	26 667	21 929	3
Median	\$203	\$153	\$196	\$194	\$229	\$253	\$262	\$294	\$361	—	...	...	\$156

Less than \$100	118	60	29	12	12	5	—	—	—	—	4 946	6 481	78
\$100 to \$149	95	34	40	10	—	—	5	6	—	—	6 467	8 252	52
\$150 to \$199	323	131	75	47	43	5	22	—	—	—	6 525	8 061	154
\$200 to \$249	314	73	53	81	32	49	19	7	—	—	10 957	10 871	77
\$250 to \$299	313	38	105	44	43	47	32	4	—	—	10 767	11 417	97
\$300 to \$349	192	31	20	14	19	59	37	12	—	—	16 364	14 854	25
\$350 to \$399	68	—	10	—	15	12	12	14	5	—	19 375	20 754	10
\$400 to \$499	103	—	22	—	20	16	27	9	9	—	16 484	19 005	7
\$500 or more	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 250	7 410	—
No cash rent	32	—	10	—	—	—	—	18	4	—	26 667	21 929	3
Median	\$237	\$179	\$232	\$229	\$258	\$286	\$299	\$338	\$422	—	...	...	\$185

GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

Less than 15 percent	172	8	20	12	24	10	51	33	14	—	20 667	20 435	30
15 to 19 percent	249	—	23	34	39	80	63	10	—	—	16 484	16 711	18
20 to 24 percent	268	16	28	49	46	80	40	9	—	—	14 728	14 655	42
25 to 29 percent	208	17	61	83	40	7	—	—	—	—	10 783	10 249	36
30 to 34 percent	57	—	15	13	13	16	—	—	—	—	12 596	11 834	6
35 to 49 percent	261	85	137	17	22	—	—	—	—	—	6 835	7 152	114
50 percent or more	295	222	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 885	3 749	235
Not computed	51	19	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 625	13 759	22
Median	26.6	50+	38.0	25.5	23.2	20.4	17.1	13.7	12.5	—	...	...	49.3

Table B—62. **Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Modesto city	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 218	208	116	110	119	122	221	187	106	29	373
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	53	10	—	6	—	7	13	5	12	—	419
2 persons	321	60	17	27	37	45	53	32	37	13	372
3 persons	207	44	12	16	17	15	28	63	6	6	398
4 persons	283	40	18	31	37	19	60	55	13	10	391
5 persons	173	26	26	18	28	20	32	11	12	—	329
6 persons	97	14	10	6	—	16	19	6	26	—	457
7 persons	29	—	23	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	232
8 or more persons	55	14	10	6	—	—	16	9	—	—	279
Median	3.60	3.27	4.92	3.69	3.65	3.10	3.77	3.40	3.17	2.75	...
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER											
Married-couple families	997	190	94	87	84	82	169	174	88	29	377
15 to 24 years	39	—	—	13	7	7	6	6	—	—	346
25 to 34 years	318	29	19	19	24	27	71	74	49	6	459
35 to 44 years	305	42	34	23	23	33	59	58	23	10	396
45 to 64 years	310	105	41	32	30	15	22	36	16	13	264
65 years and over	25	14	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	185
Male householder, no wife present	106	3	—	13	12	33	32	5	8	—	388
15 to 24 years	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	375
25 to 34 years	47	3	—	7	6	7	16	—	8	—	403
35 to 44 years	23	—	—	6	—	—	11	—	—	—	396
45 to 64 years	24	—	—	—	—	14	5	5	—	—	393
65 years and over	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	325
Female householder, no husband present	115	15	22	10	23	7	20	8	10	—	323
15 to 24 years	12	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	4	—	438
25 to 34 years	34	4	10	—	—	—	6	8	6	—	425
35 to 44 years	22	—	6	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	316
45 to 64 years	47	11	6	10	7	7	6	—	—	—	282
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median age	39.1	50.0	43.2	41.4	41.8	37.1	35.6	35.5	33.4	39.2	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1979 to March 1980	324	—	6	13	56	24	68	88	57	12	484
1975 to 1978	441	51	11	36	16	91	92	84	43	17	421
1970 to 1974	207	37	65	40	19	7	27	6	6	—	252
1960 to 1969	200	85	34	21	28	—	23	9	—	—	222
1959 or earlier	46	35	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	141
ROOMS											
1 to 3 rooms	95	39	—	11	12	16	7	6	—	4	289
4 rooms	82	24	6	6	—	42	—	—	4	—	414
5 rooms	352	86	47	37	61	29	35	45	12	—	305
6 rooms	428	55	48	34	33	45	86	91	30	6	399
7 rooms	136	—	6	5	8	23	16	25	47	6	450
8 or more rooms	125	4	9	17	5	9	35	20	13	13	541
Median	5.7	5.0	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.6	7.3	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1975 to March 1980	346	7	—	11	21	66	74	90	54	23	492
1970 to 1974	223	5	53	42	32	13	17	26	29	6	318
1960 to 1969	262	28	42	35	25	36	42	37	17	—	351
1950 to 1959	193	84	17	16	26	—	44	—	6	—	237
1940 to 1949	87	44	—	—	10	—	23	10	—	—	199
1939 or earlier	107	40	4	6	5	7	21	24	—	—	335
VALUE											
Less than \$10,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	225
\$20,000 to \$29,999	53	35	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	185
\$30,000 to \$39,999	105	34	7	6	32	6	14	6	—	—	309
\$40,000 to \$49,999	245	80	34	30	30	19	35	11	6	—	264
\$50,000 to \$59,999	246	34	24	36	12	28	73	33	6	—	380
\$60,000 to \$79,999	363	25	31	28	25	38	78	96	36	6	455
\$80,000 to \$99,999	129	—	7	4	14	31	10	29	27	7	485
\$100,000 to \$149,999	63	—	—	—	—	—	11	5	31	16	675
\$150,000 or more	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	550
Median	\$58 000	\$44 700	\$53 300	\$52 100	\$45 800	\$62 100	\$58 100	\$66 200	\$81 900	\$103 800	...
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979											
Less than 15 percent	356	161	58	28	43	35	15	7	9	—	215
15 to 19 percent	269	35	32	30	31	14	76	40	11	—	373
20 to 24 percent	218	3	4	46	6	33	62	36	28	—	427
25 to 29 percent	130	—	10	6	6	21	9	54	6	18	524
30 to 34 percent	94	—	6	—	9	—	22	27	30	—	537
35 percent or more	151	9	—	—	24	19	37	23	22	11	427
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.7	11.5	15.0	19.5	17.7	21.8	21.6	26.0	29.2	29.0	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Heating equipment	1 218	208	116	110	119	122	221	187	106	29	373
Steam or hot water system	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	150
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	904	69	64	80	101	115	167	173	106	29	414
Other built-in electric units	64	19	—	12	6	—	17	10	—	—	308
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	181	78	46	12	12	7	26	—	—	—	214
Other means	59	32	6	6	—	—	11	4	—	—	196
Air conditioning	1 098	172	103	104	95	116	205	168	106	29	382
Central system	826	57	64	86	88	109	143	154	100	25	407
1 or more individual room units	272	115	39	18	7	—	62	14	6	4	227
House heating fuel	1 218	208	116	110	119	122	221	187	106	29	373
Utility gas	1 041	183	116	72	108	108	171	154	100	29	369
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity	165	19	—	32	11	14	50	33	6	—	432
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	12	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	225

Table B—63. **Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Modesto city	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	164	—	54	63	20	16	11	—	—	86
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person -----	18	—	11	7	—	—	—	—	—	70
2 persons -----	50	—	14	26	4	6	—	—	—	86
3 persons -----	10	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	75
4 persons -----	27	—	6	—	—	4	11	—	—	134
5 persons -----	28	—	5	17	6	—	—	—	—	88
6 persons -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7 persons -----	15	—	9	—	—	6	—	—	—	71
8 or more persons -----	16	—	4	8	4	—	—	—	—	88
Median -----	3.65	—	2.90	2.44	4.50	4.00	4.00	—	—	...
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Married-couple families -----	127	—	34	56	16	10	11	—	—	88
15 to 24 years -----	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	63
25 to 34 years -----	11	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	102
35 to 44 years -----	31	—	10	7	10	4	—	—	—	95
45 to 64 years -----	54	—	14	34	—	6	—	—	—	85
65 years and over -----	26	—	5	10	—	—	11	—	—	95
Male householder, no wife present -----	29	—	16	7	—	6	—	—	—	73
15 to 24 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	12	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	79
35 to 44 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 64 years -----	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	138
65 years and over -----	11	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	63
Female householder, no husband present -----	8	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	87
15 to 24 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 64 years -----	8	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	87
65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median age -----	52.8	—	57.5	53.5	37.0	53.3	72.5	—	—	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1979 to March 1980 -----	27	—	21	—	6	—	—	—	—	66
1975 to 1978 -----	44	—	4	23	6	—	11	—	—	95
1970 to 1974 -----	31	—	3	16	8	4	—	—	—	95
1960 to 1969 -----	33	—	4	17	—	12	—	—	—	93
1959 or earlier -----	29	—	22	7	—	—	—	—	—	66
ROOMS										
1 to 3 rooms -----	12	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	88
4 rooms -----	32	—	17	—	4	—	11	—	—	74
5 rooms -----	40	—	17	17	6	—	—	—	—	79
6 rooms -----	67	—	15	30	6	16	—	—	—	90
7 rooms -----	13	—	5	4	4	—	—	—	—	84
8 or more rooms -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	5.4	—	5.1	5.6	5.5	6.0	4.0	—	—	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1975 to March 1980 -----	21	—	15	—	6	—	—	—	—	67
1970 to 1974 -----	27	—	—	17	10	—	—	—	—	95
1960 to 1969 -----	37	—	5	18	4	10	—	—	—	94
1950 to 1959 -----	28	—	5	12	—	—	11	—	—	94
1940 to 1949 -----	23	—	16	7	—	—	—	—	—	68
1939 or earlier -----	28	—	13	9	—	6	—	—	—	78
VALUE										
Less than \$10,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	88
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	26	—	18	4	4	—	—	—	—	68
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	22	—	4	12	—	6	—	—	—	90
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	45	—	23	12	10	—	—	—	—	74
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	33	—	9	18	6	—	—	—	—	85
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	22	—	—	12	—	10	—	—	—	98
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	11	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	175
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$46 700	—	\$42 500	\$48 900	\$45 000	\$67 500	\$85 000	—	—	...
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979										
Less than 10 percent -----	119	—	41	47	4	16	11	—	—	85
10 to 14 percent -----	37	—	5	16	16	—	—	—	—	96
15 to 19 percent -----	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	63
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	10—	—	10—	10—	11.9	10—	10—	—	—	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Heating equipment -----	164	—	54	63	20	16	11	—	—	86
Steam or hot water system -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	85	—	21	27	16	10	11	—	—	95
Other built-in electric units -----	13	—	4	5	4	—	—	—	—	88
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	43	—	19	18	—	6	—	—	—	78
Other means -----	23	—	10	13	—	—	—	—	—	78
Air conditioning -----	137	—	37	59	20	10	11	—	—	88
Central system -----	75	—	11	27	16	10	11	—	—	100
1 or more individual room units -----	62	—	26	32	4	—	—	—	—	79
House heating fuel -----	164	—	54	63	20	16	11	—	—	86
Utility gas -----	147	—	50	58	12	16	11	—	—	85
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity -----	17	—	4	5	8	—	—	—	—	97
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table B—64. **Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Modesto city

Occupied housing units

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

Married-couple families

15 to 24 years	44
25 to 34 years	364
35 to 44 years	355
45 to 64 years	398
65 years and over	57

Male householder, no wife present

15 to 24 years	6
25 to 34 years	64
35 to 44 years	31
45 to 64 years	51
65 years and over	17

Female householder, no husband present

15 to 24 years	18
25 to 34 years	34
35 to 44 years	28
45 to 64 years	61
65 years and over	—

Median age

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

1979 to March 1980	379
1975 to 1978	540
1970 to 1974	266
1960 to 1969	268
1959 or earlier	75

ROOMS

1 room	—
2 rooms	41
3 rooms	96
4 rooms	126
5 rooms	439
6 rooms	532
7 or more rooms	294
Median	5.6

PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM

Complete plumbing for exclusive use

0.50 or less	648
0.51 to 1.00	645
1.01 to 1.50	139
1.51 or more	89

Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use

0.50 or less	7
0.51 to 1.00	7
1.01 to 1.50	—
1.51 or more	—

PERSONS IN UNIT

1 person	101
2 persons	394
3 persons	248
4 persons	342
5 persons	219
6 or more persons	224
Median	3.56
Total persons	5 889

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1, detached or attached	1 448
2	—
3 and 4	27
5 to 9	10
10 to 49	31
50 or more	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	12

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Heating equipment

Steam or hot water system	15
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	1 087
Other built-in electric units	84
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	247
Other means	95

Air conditioning

Control system	1 005
1 or more individual room units	367

House heating fuel

Utility gas	1 316
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—
Electricity	200
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—
Other	12

Income in 1979 below poverty level

Percent below poverty level	5.9
-----------------------------	-----

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

Less than \$5,000	53
\$5,000 to \$9,999	109
\$10,000 to \$12,499	70
\$12,500 to \$14,999	101
\$15,000 to \$19,999	278
\$20,000 to \$24,999	331
\$25,000 to \$34,999	313
\$35,000 to \$49,999	209
\$50,000 or more	64
Median	\$21 922
Mean	\$24 370

Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
1 528	433	262	331	352	150	1 584	298	314	346	436	190
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER											
1 218	363	203	260	271	121	766	116	167	230	189	64
44	19	14	11	—	—	197	28	42	82	29	16
364	173	32	75	44	40	315	45	69	100	78	23
355	120	86	58	65	26	104	16	31	20	32	5
398	45	71	100	132	50	120	21	25	23	35	16
57	6	—	16	30	5	30	6	—	5	15	4
169	45	31	37	47	9	403	111	37	46	136	73
6	—	—	6	—	—	115	42	14	18	41	—
64	—	19	18	24	3	148	43	23	15	49	18
31	15	12	—	4	—	46	14	—	—	18	14
51	24	—	13	8	6	64	7	—	6	22	29
17	6	—	—	11	—	30	5	—	7	6	12
141	25	28	34	34	20	415	71	110	70	111	53
18	4	6	—	—	8	121	31	22	17	38	13
34	6	—	14	6	8	144	12	37	26	46	23
28	15	6	7	—	—	68	19	17	18	14	—
61	—	16	13	28	4	46	9	5	9	6	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	29	—	7	—
40.4	35.7	41.3	41.2	50.0	41.2	29.6	28.0	30.9	28.1	29.5	37.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
379	167	39	67	61	45	825	266	128	145	187	99
540	266	83	82	79	30	566	32	149	131	194	60
266	—	140	68	43	15	162	—	37	63	45	17
268	—	—	114	108	46	27	—	—	7	10	10
75	—	—	—	61	14	4	—	—	—	—	4
ROOMS											
—	—	—	—	—	—	54	11	—	6	23	14
41	—	—	18	17	6	125	11	13	33	36	32
96	35	19	13	22	7	298	25	100	25	91	57
126	28	8	19	55	16	557	115	84	139	177	42
439	97	99	99	121	23	399	106	82	111	74	26
532	170	77	133	99	53	131	30	35	27	31	8
294	103	59	49	38	45	20	—	—	5	4	11
5.6	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.2	5.9	4.1	4.4	4.0	4.3	3.9	3.4
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
1 521	433	262	324	352	150	1 571	298	314	346	436	177
648	181	95	128	184	60	589	155	103	98	154	79
645	194	125	125	138	63	692	105	132	182	198	75
139	37	35	38	6	23	120	12	50	35	18	5
89	21	7	33	24	4	170	26	29	31	66	18
7	—	—	7	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4
7	—	—	7	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5
PERSONS IN UNIT											
101	21	25	10	42	3	303	38	67	28	88	82
394	80	61	85	131	37	376	120	73	73	81	29
248	82	22	66	37	41	302	53	30	70	130	19
342	126	45	69	73	29	279	21	54	108	62	34
219	77	43	47	40	12	147	32	50	34	25	6
224	47	66	54	29	28	177	34	40	33	50	20
3.56	3.77	4.01	3.57	2.58	3.35	2.87	2.42	3.07	3.52	2.88	1.95
5 889	1 708	1 057	1 332	1 183	609	4 669	777	892	1 146	1 298	556
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 448	394	256	304	344	150	806	105	107	186	301	107
—	—	—	—	—	—	134	45	26	22	32	9
27	13	—	14	—	—	248	64	68	55	31	30
10	10	—	—	—	—	84	19	—	17	17	31
31	10	—	13	8	—	213	21	72	66	41	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	93	38	41	—	14	—
12	6	6	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
1 528	433	262	331	352	150	1 584	298	314	346	436	190
15	5	—	—	10	—	44	—	7	8	29	—
1 087	424	243	249	145	26	571	220	167	102	66	16
84	—	—	16	47	21	179	28	24	63	64	—
247	4	19	35	95	94	442	37	40	113	180	72
95	—	—	31	55	9	348	13	76	60	97	102
1 372	429	255	289	316	83	1 095	281	273	264	219	58
1 005	414	243	231	104	13	595	242	168	101	69	15
367	15	12	58	212	70	500	39	105	163	150	43
1 528	433	262	331	352	150	1 584	298	314	346	436	190
1 316	373	238	281	295	129	1 233	180	240	276	356	181
—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
200	60	24	44	51	21	337	118	74	70	72	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	6	6	—	8	—	—	—	8	—
90	16	—	27	39	8	509	42	92	125	187	63
5.9	3.7	—	8.2	11.1	5.3	32.1	14.1	29.3	36.1	42.9	33.2
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979											
53	16	—	—	33	4	373	24	59	89	104	97
109	11	18	28	40	12	367	36	80	72	153	26
70	13	4	19	20	14	214	39	67	27	41	40
101	27	24	7	33	10	184	62	39	37	37	9
278	90	37	60	44	47	200	52	56	54	36	2
331	86	53	89	76	27	158	47	7	49	45	10
313	105	57	68	65	18	70	29	6	18	11	6
209	62	63	41	29	14	18	9	—	—	9	—
64	23	6	19	12	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$21 922	\$23 423	\$24 375	\$22 596	\$20 288	\$18 235	\$10 607	\$14 516	\$10 672	\$11 111	\$8 227	\$4 937
\$24 370	\$25 280	\$27 388	\$25 670	\$21 261	\$20 901	\$11 601	\$16 627	\$10 662	\$11 623	\$10 457	\$7 853

Table B—65. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Modesto city	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units.....	1 528	1 448	68	12	1 584	806	134	248	84	213	93	6
Condominium housing units.....	17	10	7	—	57	—	—	43	—	7	7	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Married-couple families.....	1 218	1 163	49	6	766	479	59	104	29	64	25	6
15 to 24 years.....	44	44	—	—	197	56	35	66	17	16	7	—
25 to 34 years.....	364	346	18	—	315	207	24	18	6	42	18	—
35 to 44 years.....	355	342	13	—	104	90	—	8	—	6	—	—
45 to 64 years.....	398	380	18	—	120	102	—	12	6	—	—	—
65 years and over.....	57	51	—	6	30	24	—	—	—	—	—	6
Male householder, no wife present.....	169	150	19	—	403	158	40	53	48	78	26	—
15 to 24 years.....	6	6	—	—	115	57	22	23	—	13	—	—
25 to 34 years.....	64	64	—	—	148	61	18	9	25	28	7	—
35 to 44 years.....	31	27	4	—	46	24	—	—	—	14	8	—
45 to 64 years.....	51	36	15	—	64	16	—	14	11	23	—	—
65 years and over.....	17	17	—	—	30	—	—	7	12	—	11	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	141	135	—	6	415	169	35	91	7	71	42	—
15 to 24 years.....	18	12	—	6	121	42	8	34	7	22	8	—
25 to 34 years.....	34	34	—	—	144	70	13	32	—	16	13	—
35 to 44 years.....	28	28	—	—	68	25	8	19	—	12	4	—
45 to 64 years.....	61	61	—	—	46	25	6	6	—	9	—	—
65 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	36	7	—	—	—	12	17	—
Median age.....	40.4	40.3	43.8	45.0	29.6	32.1	25.2	25.1	29.7	29.1	30.4	72.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1979 to March 1980.....	379	367	12	—	825	400	88	152	49	85	51	—
1975 to 1978.....	540	513	21	6	566	273	40	77	18	123	29	6
1970 to 1974.....	266	245	15	6	162	108	6	13	17	5	13	—
1960 to 1969.....	268	248	20	—	27	21	—	6	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier.....	75	75	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS												
1 room.....	—	—	—	—	54	13	—	4	13	13	11	—
2 rooms.....	41	34	7	—	125	44	14	15	17	31	4	—
3 rooms.....	96	79	11	6	298	87	18	62	24	72	35	—
4 rooms.....	126	114	6	6	557	281	57	102	12	76	29	—
5 rooms.....	439	419	20	—	399	255	29	61	13	21	14	6
6 rooms.....	532	513	19	—	131	106	16	4	5	—	—	—
7 or more rooms.....	294	289	5	—	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	5.6	5.7	5.0	3.5	4.1	4.4	4.1	3.9	3.0	3.4	3.4	5.0
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	1 521	1 441	68	12	1 571	801	134	240	84	213	93	6
0.50 or less.....	648	618	24	6	589	244	41	87	48	92	71	6
0.51 to 1.00.....	645	615	24	6	692	382	59	106	24	103	18	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	139	132	7	—	120	81	19	20	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more.....	89	76	13	—	170	94	15	27	12	18	4	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	7	7	—	—	13	5	—	8	—	—	—	—
0.50 or less.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
0.51 to 1.00.....	—	7	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more.....	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
BEDROOMS												
None.....	18	18	—	—	75	24	—	9	18	13	11	—
1.....	101	88	7	6	421	165	25	64	36	92	39	—
2.....	280	257	17	6	705	326	74	143	25	95	36	6
3.....	903	870	33	—	356	269	35	32	—	13	7	—
4.....	217	206	11	—	27	22	—	—	5	—	—	—
5 or more.....	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979												
Less than \$5,000.....	53	53	—	—	373	158	25	55	36	56	43	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	109	103	—	6	367	188	23	93	11	44	8	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	70	70	—	—	214	112	14	42	—	34	6	6
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	101	101	—	—	184	69	36	11	12	34	22	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	278	260	12	6	200	108	8	18	25	27	14	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	331	295	36	—	158	95	22	29	—	12	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	313	306	7	—	70	58	6	—	—	6	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	209	203	6	—	18	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	64	57	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$21 922	\$21 980	\$22 115	\$13 750	\$10 607	\$11 272	\$12 847	\$8 462	\$6 364	\$10 478	\$8 594	\$11 250
Mean.....	\$24 370	\$24 342	\$26 889	\$13 560	\$11 601	\$12 853	\$11 933	\$9 897	\$9 373	\$10 575	\$9 128	\$12 315
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Heating equipment.....	1 528	1 448	68	12	1 584	806	134	248	84	213	93	6
Steam or hot water system.....	15	15	—	—	44	20	5	—	—	6	13	—
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump.....	1 087	1 022	53	12	571	270	41	134	30	55	41	—
Other built-in electric units.....	84	84	—	—	179	100	15	12	12	22	12	6
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	247	239	8	—	442	272	39	50	—	65	16	—
Other means.....	95	88	7	—	348	144	34	52	42	65	11	—
Air conditioning.....	1 372	1 292	68	12	1 095	491	93	208	42	162	93	6
Central system.....	1 005	939	54	12	595	263	65	128	31	32	70	6
Vehicles available.....	1 506	1 426	68	12	1 387	743	119	199	67	184	69	6
1.....	267	230	31	6	813	400	44	137	47	146	33	6
2 or more.....	1 239	1 196	37	6	574	343	75	62	20	38	36	—
House heating fuel.....	1 528	1 448	68	12	1 584	806	134	248	84	213	93	6
Utility gas.....	1 316	1 247	63	6	1 233	651	113	204	59	151	55	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity.....	200	189	5	6	337	141	21	44	25	62	38	6
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other.....	12	12	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water heating fuel.....	1 521	1 441	68	12	1 584	806	134	248	84	213	93	6
Utility gas.....	1 420	1 364	50	6	1 392	758	113	226	72	162	55	6
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	27	14	13	—	38	16	—	4	—	12	6	—
Electricity.....	68	57	5	6	154	32	21	18	12	39	32	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other.....	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder.....	1 393	1 332	49	12	1 125	637	110	181	29	122	40	6
With own children under 18 years.....	892	854	38	—	866	532	85	126	18	79	26	—
With own children under 6 years.....	333	322	11	—	540	296	45	101	18	61	19	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	104	98	—	6	309	142	27	73	—	52	15	—
With own children under 18 years.....	61	61	—	—	291	133	27	73	—	43	15	—
With own children under 6 years.....	4	4	—	—	149	58	4	48	—	31	8	—
Nonfamily householder.....	135	116	19	—	459	169	24	67	55	91	53	—
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	90	90	—	—	509	263	45	100	17	69	15	—
Percent below poverty level.....	5.9	6.2	—	—	32.1	32.6	33.6	40.3	20.2	32.4	16.1	—

Table B — 66. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Modesto city

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
Owner-occupied housing units	1 528	101	394	248	342	219	103	50	71	3.56	5 889
Nonrelatives present	80	—	27	7	25	6	—	11	4	3.74	356
ROOMS											
1 to 3 rooms	137	4	37	18	28	35	6	—	9	3.84	582
4 rooms	126	16	36	6	25	4	14	10	15	3.70	516
5 rooms	439	37	115	77	119	56	26	—	9	3.38	1 617
6 rooms	532	33	155	101	78	74	36	40	15	3.27	1 955
7 rooms	169	5	29	35	58	22	16	—	4	3.77	674
8 or more rooms	125	6	22	11	34	28	5	—	19	4.19	545
Median	5.6	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.9	5.7	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 521	101	394	248	335	219	103	50	71	3.55	5 860
1.00 or less	1 293	101	394	235	307	180	57	—	19	3.14	4 395
1.01 to 1.50	139	—	—	13	23	4	40	40	19	6.24	823
1.51 or more	89	—	—	—	5	35	6	10	33	6.25	642
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	4.00	29
1.00 or less	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	4.00	29
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached	1 448	82	377	234	330	207	103	44	71	3.59	5 631
2 or more	68	19	5	14	12	12	—	6	—	3.21	241
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.00	17
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 382	71	371	217	310	201	97	44	71	3.60	5 392
Less than \$10,000	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	7	—	6.64	94
\$20,000 to \$29,999	79	—	10	11	19	16	—	—	23	4.47	461
\$30,000 to \$39,999	127	17	24	23	27	18	4	10	4	3.48	512
\$40,000 to \$49,999	290	12	98	38	66	50	16	5	5	3.42	1 073
\$50,000 to \$59,999	279	19	73	41	68	24	38	12	4	3.60	1 058
\$60,000 to \$79,999	385	23	113	83	58	60	14	10	24	3.18	1 366
\$80,000 to \$99,999	140	—	42	15	50	28	5	—	—	3.76	487
\$100,000 to \$149,999	63	—	11	6	15	—	20	—	11	4.47	311
\$150,000 or more	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	4.00	30
Median	\$56 300	\$52 200	\$56 500	\$58 800	\$56 400	\$53 200	\$58 200	\$52 500	\$54 400	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
All income levels in 1979	1 528	101	394	248	342	219	103	50	71	3.56	5 889
Median income	\$21 922	\$20 035	\$20 580	\$25 921	\$23 056	\$21 458	\$22 437	\$24 583	\$30 833	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	18.2	22.9	18.2	17.8	18.0	17.1	22.2	10—	15.8	...	...
With a mortgage	19.7	25.8	19.8	18.2	19.2	19.3	22.2	25.5	17.2	...	...
Not mortgaged	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	—	10—	10—	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	90	4	14	7	12	22	6	10	15	4.86	...
Median income	\$5 417	\$2500—	\$3 250	\$3 750	\$5 000	\$6 250	\$3 750	\$11 250	\$10 938	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	49.2	50+	50+	—	50+	45.0	50+	27.5	18.5	...	...
With a mortgage	50+	50+	50+	—	50+	49.2	50+	27.5	30.4	...	...
Not mortgaged	10.5	—	—	—	—	12.5	—	—	10—	...	...
Renter-occupied housing units	1 584	303	376	302	279	147	49	75	53	2.87	4 669
Nonrelatives present	245	—	117	73	17	18	11	4	5	2.58	683
ROOMS											
1 room	54	25	—	17	—	6	—	6	—	2.62	152
2 rooms	125	66	12	7	33	7	—	—	—	1.45	276
3 rooms	298	109	83	29	15	29	6	19	8	1.98	740
4 rooms	557	37	159	157	135	27	12	14	16	3.03	1 559
5 rooms	399	54	113	58	66	56	13	31	8	3.06	1 249
6 rooms	131	12	9	34	19	22	14	—	21	4.05	556
7 or more rooms	20	—	—	—	11	—	4	5	—	4.41	137
Median	4.1	3.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.6	5.0	4.4	4.8	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 571	299	372	302	279	147	49	70	53	2.88	4 604
1.00 or less	1 281	299	372	278	231	78	18	5	—	2.42	3 084
1.01 to 1.50	120	—	—	7	15	27	25	31	15	5.94	680
1.51 or more	170	—	—	17	33	42	6	34	38	5.33	840
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	13	4	4	—	—	—	—	5	—	2.13	65
1.00 or less	8	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.50	15
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	7.00	50
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached	806	91	136	171	198	89	19	56	46	3.53	2 785
2	134	6	37	26	26	20	19	—	—	3.42	409
3 and 4	248	35	91	53	26	24	5	7	7	2.48	676
5 to 9	84	55	5	—	18	—	—	6	—	1.26	164
10 to 49	213	70	65	45	7	14	6	6	—	2.06	457
50 or more	93	46	36	7	4	—	—	—	—	1.51	166
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.00	12
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 561	303	376	298	273	134	49	75	53	2.84	4 563
Less than \$100	118	29	19	20	30	8	—	6	6	3.05	354
\$100 to \$149	95	24	9	20	25	4	6	7	—	3.22	299
\$150 to \$199	323	94	64	54	50	19	7	25	10	2.56	919
\$200 to \$249	314	73	92	41	66	14	7	15	6	2.41	860
\$250 to \$299	313	32	77	94	38	55	5	—	12	3.01	909
\$300 to \$349	192	29	53	59	17	25	2	—	7	2.74	545
\$350 to \$399	68	—	44	10	10	—	4	—	—	2.27	198
\$400 to \$499	103	15	18	—	31	9	18	9	3	4.10	320
\$500 or more	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	4.00	28
No cash rent	32	7	—	—	3	—	—	13	9	6.96	131
Median	\$237	\$201	\$252	\$259	\$227	\$267	\$272	\$165	\$237	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
All income levels in 1979	1 584	303	376	302	279	147	49	75	53	2.87	4 669
Median income	\$10 607	\$7 390	\$11 182	\$10 187	\$9 129	\$11 250	\$14 013	\$14 375	\$12 969	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	26.6	28.6	25.1	27.8	28.7	27.3	21.6	15.7	18.8	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	509	40	92	127	127	68	13	17	25	3.46	...
Median income	\$4 539	\$2 727	\$3 692	\$3 815	\$4 975	\$6 458	\$4 821	\$8 068	\$10 662	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	49.3	50+	50+	50+	43.4	44.0	50+	36.9	26.3	...	...

Table B—67. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Modesto city	Married-couple families					Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age
	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
Owner-occupied housing units																
PERSONS IN UNIT																
1 person	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	40.4
2 persons	394	68	23	160	20	6	39	8	26	11	14	—	13	13	—	44.7
3 persons	248	56	73	81	5	—	7	6	8	6	—	6	6	31	—	47.7
4 persons	342	81	145	61	11	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	38.8
5 persons	219	83	57	38	5	—	7	6	5	—	—	10	9	—	—	36.0
6 or more persons	224	48	74	58	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42.7
Median	3.56	3.95	4.18	2.98	3.82	2.00	1.32	2.64	1.48	1.27	1.86	4.80	2.67	2.06	—	—
Total persons	5 889	1 495	1 716	1 462	242	23	141	98	134	25	29	153	78	163	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 521	364	355	398	57	6	57	31	51	17	18	34	28	61	—	40.5
1.01 or more persons per room	228	56	77	47	16	—	—	—	12	—	—	14	—	6	—	41.1
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.5
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																
With a mortgage																
Less than 15 percent	1 382	329	336	344	51	6	59	23	30	17	12	34	22	55	—	40.1
15 to 19 percent	1 218	318	305	310	25	6	47	23	24	6	12	34	22	47	—	39.1
20 to 24 percent	269	53	107	174	—	—	14	7	8	—	—	—	—	18	—	46.2
25 to 29 percent	218	71	65	60	25	—	18	12	—	—	8	14	13	—	—	38.9
30 to 34 percent	130	40	41	23	—	—	9	4	5	—	—	10	—	10	—	34.9
35 percent or more	151	38	22	32	—	6	7	—	11	6	—	6	—	6	—	36.2
Median	19.7	23.5	18.9	13.8	17.5	50+	22.6	21.9	29.0	50+	23.8	19.6	19.2	13	—	38.9
Not mortgaged																
Less than 10 percent	164	11	31	34	26	—	12	—	6	11	—	—	—	8	—	32.8
10 to 14 percent	117	5	25	11	5	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	4	—	32.4
15 to 19 percent	57	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46.9
20 to 24 percent	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67.5
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	12.5	10—	10—	10—	—	10—	—	10—	16.6	—	—	—	10.0	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units																
PERSONS IN UNIT																
1 person	303	—	—	—	—	21	102	16	60	30	19	9	4	6	—	35.2
2 persons	376	43	8	15	21	48	34	14	4	—	34	40	—	26	—	26.0
3 persons	302	45	61	18	—	31	12	11	—	—	38	56	10	9	—	27.2
4 persons	279	33	33	13	4	8	—	5	—	—	14	29	47	—	—	32.4
5 persons	147	22	72	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	28.4
6 or more persons	177	17	41	52	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39.3
Median	2.87	2.91	4.05	5.14	2.21	2.26	1.23	2.00	1.03	1.00	2.47	2.91	3.93	2.15	1.00	—
Total persons	4 669	1 213	507	526	94	239	184	89	63	32	326	399	232	132	27	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 571	315	104	115	30	115	148	46	56	30	121	144	68	46	—	29.5
1.01 or more persons per room	290	87	43	60	4	15	—	—	8	—	3	21	12	5	—	32.3
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	13	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56.9
1.01 or more persons per room	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47.5
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																
Specified renter-occupied housing units																
Less than 15 percent	1 561	309	104	113	30	115	148	46	64	30	121	138	68	46	—	29.6
15 to 19 percent	172	42	26	16	6	21	13	4	11	—	16	5	5	—	—	30.2
20 to 24 percent	249	72	28	25	6	14	33	—	29	—	19	7	18	5	—	31.9
25 to 29 percent	268	70	19	12	—	23	21	13	4	—	18	31	12	18	—	29.0
30 to 34 percent	208	44	16	8	—	4	32	4	4	5	19	29	4	—	—	28.0
35 to 39 percent	57	14	15	8	—	5	20	5	5	18	24	32	16	—	—	33.4
40 to 49 percent	261	30	16	8	9	16	20	5	5	18	24	32	16	—	—	28.0
50 percent or more	295	37	—	22	11	28	19	10	15	7	38	27	13	23	—	31.3
Median	51	29.1	22.9	22.7	40.0	24.5	26.1	27.1	18.6	43.3	37.2	28.9	24.6	37.0	50+	34.2

Table B—68. **Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Modesto city

	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
Owner-occupied housing units	101	84	—	39	8	26	11	17	4	—	—	13	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	101	84	—	39	8	26	11	17	4	—	—	13	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	82	65	—	39	4	11	11	17	4	—	—	13	—
2 or more	19	19	—	—	4	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	11	11	—	3	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	23	10	—	7	—	—	3	13	—	—	—	13	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	44	44	—	17	8	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	7	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$20 035	\$20 625	—	\$16 250	\$21 250	\$21 711	\$6 719	\$13 365	\$2500—	—	—	\$13 750	—
Mean	\$18 867	\$20 510	—	\$16 474	\$20 858	\$31 807	\$7 861	\$10 753	\$1 565	—	—	\$13 580	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	71	54	—	34	4	5	11	17	4	—	—	13	—
With a mortgage	53	36	—	27	4	5	—	17	4	—	—	13	—
Less than \$200	10	3	—	3	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
\$300 to \$349	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$350 to \$399	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	13	13	—	9	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	5	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749	12	8	—	8	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
\$750 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$419	\$444	—	\$419	\$475	\$550	—	\$263	\$675	—	—	\$146	—
Not mortgaged	18	18	—	7	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74	11	11	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$75 to \$99	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$125 to \$149	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$70	\$70	—	\$88	—	—	\$63	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979	22.9	23.8	—	24.2	27.5	27.5	16.6	21.3	50+	—	—	14.6	—
With a mortgage	25.8	28.3	—	30.9	27.5	27.5	—	21.3	50+	—	—	14.6	—
Not mortgaged	10—	10—	—	10—	—	—	16.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Income in 1979 below poverty level	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.5	100.0	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	303	229	21	102	16	60	30	74	19	9	4	6	36
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	299	225	21	102	16	56	30	74	19	9	4	6	36
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	4	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	91	69	7	38	8	16	—	22	12	3	—	—	7
2	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 and 4	35	29	7	5	—	10	7	6	—	—	—	6	—
5 to 9	55	48	—	25	—	11	12	7	7	—	—	—	—
10 to 49	70	58	7	28	—	23	—	12	—	—	—	—	12
50 or more	46	19	—	—	8	—	11	27	—	6	4	—	17
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000	119	71	—	18	4	19	30	48	13	—	—	6	29
\$5,000 to \$9,999	63	52	7	36	4	5	—	11	—	—	4	—	7
\$10,000 to \$12,499	32	20	—	14	—	6	—	12	6	6	—	—	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	48	48	14	14	8	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	28	25	—	13	—	12	—	3	—	3	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$7 390	\$9 150	\$13 125	\$9 643	\$11 250	\$12 500	\$3 750	\$4 345	\$3 750	\$11 875	\$8 750	\$3 750	\$4 052
Mean	\$8 834	\$9 759	\$11 268	\$10 308	\$9 159	\$11 464	\$3 744	\$5 974	\$4 973	\$14 473	\$9 425	\$3 555	\$4 398
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	303	229	21	102	16	60	30	74	19	9	4	6	36
Less than \$100	29	29	—	5	4	15	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	24	24	—	—	—	6	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	94	70	—	47	—	23	—	24	6	—	—	6	12
\$200 to \$249	73	39	—	23	—	16	—	34	13	6	4	—	11
\$250 to \$299	32	29	14	—	8	—	7	3	—	3	—	—	—
\$300 to \$349	29	23	—	19	4	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
\$350 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	15	15	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7
Median	\$201	\$192	\$294	\$189	\$263	\$175	\$133	\$214	\$213	\$219	\$213	\$175	\$231
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979	28.6	26.5	23.8	26.8	22.5	18.8	43.3	49.6	50+	21.3	27.5	50+	50+
Income in 1979 below poverty level	40	28	—	11	4	6	7	12	6	—	—	6	—
Percent below poverty level	13.2	12.2	—	10.8	25.0	10.0	23.3	16.2	31.6	—	—	100.0	—

Appendix A.—Area Classifications

REGIONS A-1
STATES A-1
PLACES A-1
 Incorporated Places A-1
 Census Designated Places A-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREAS A-1
 Definition A-1
 SMSA Titles A-1
 New SMSA Standards. A-2
BOUNDARY CHANGES A-2
AREA MEASUREMENT. A-2

REGIONS

Regions are large groups of States that form the first-order subdivisions of the United States for census purposes. The four regions are the Northeast, North Central, South, and West.

STATES

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports—incorporated places and census designated places—as defined below. Places with a 1980 population below 50,000 are not shown in this report unless they are central cities of standard metropolitan statistical areas.

Incorporated Places

Incorporated places recognized in the reports of the census are those which are incorporated under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: boroughs in Alaska and New York, and towns in the six

New England States, New York, and Wisconsin.

Census Designated Places

As in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. In 1980, the name of each such place is followed by "(CDP)," meaning "census designated place." In the 1970 and earlier censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

Census designated place boundaries change with changes in the settlement pattern; a place which has the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries. Boundary outlines for CDP's appear on the county subdivision maps in the HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics*, reports for States. Detailed maps are available for purchase from the Census Bureau.

Eleven states, (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), contain towns or townships which are coextensive with census designated places (CDP's). Data for these areas are not shown in the tables.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

Definition

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on metropolitan areas. The SMSA's are designated and defined

by the Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards developed by the interagency Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

Each SMSA has one or more central counties containing the area's main population concentration: an urbanized area with at least 50,000 inhabitants. An SMSA may also include outlying counties which have close economic and social relationships with the central counties. The outlying counties must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and must also meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, SMSA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The housing units in SMSA's may also be referred to as the metropolitan housing and are subdivided into "inside central city (or cities)" and "outside central city (or cities)." The housing units outside SMSA's constitute the non-metropolitan housing.

In the United States Summary report and the State reports, the data shown for "Central Cities of SMSA's" are the sum of all central cities excluding any rural area and any legal area that is outside of a standard metropolitan statistical area. In the individual SMSA reports, the data shown for central cities and places of 50,000 or more inhabitants are for the legal definition of the city without regard to urban or SMSA restrictions.

SMSA Titles

Each SMSA except one (Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.) has at least one central city. The titles of SMSA's include up to three city names, as well as the name of each State into which the SMSA extends. For the 1980 census, central cities of SMSA's are those named in the titles of the SMSA's,

with the exception of Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., which has no central city, and Northeast Pennsylvania, the central cities of which are Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton. Data on central cities of SMSA's include the entire population and housing within the legal city boundaries. In Hawaii where there are no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census, census designated places are recognized as central cities.

New SMSA Standards

New standards for designating and defining metropolitan statistical areas were published in the *Federal Register* on January 3, 1980. The SMSA's recognized for the 1980 census comprise (1) all areas as defined on January 1, 1980, except for one area which was defined provisionally during the 1970's on the

basis of population estimates but whose qualification was not confirmed by 1980 census counts; and (2) a group of 36 new areas defined on the basis of 1980 census counts and the new standards that were published on January 3, 1980.

When the data on commuting flows become available from 1980 census tabulations, the new standards will be applied to the areas existing on January 1, 1980, and the boundaries, definitions, and titles for all SMSA's will be reviewed.

To aid users who want to become familiar with the SMSA standards and how they are applied, documents are available from the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some of the areas shown in this series of reports have

changed between an earlier census and January 1, 1980. Information on boundary changes for incorporated places is presented in table 4 of the 1980 Census of Population report, *Characteristics of the Population, Number of Inhabitants*, PC80-1-A. For information on boundary changes prior to 1970, see the *Number of Inhabitants* report for each census.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurement figures for standard metropolitan statistical areas, central cities, and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more can be found in the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-A1, United States Summary.

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL	B-1	Persons	B-6
LIVING QUARTERS	B-1	Rooms	B-6
Housing Units	B-1	Persons Per Room	B-6
Comparability With 1970		Bedrooms	B-6
Census Housing Unit Data ..	B-2	STRUCTURAL	
Group Quarters	B-2	CHARACTERISTICS	B-6
Comparability With 1970 Cen-		Year Structure Built	B-6
sus Group Quarters Data	B-2	Units in Structure	B-6
Rules for Hotels, Room-		Stories in Structure	B-6
ing Houses, Etc.	B-2	Passenger Elevator	B-6
Staff Living Quarters	B-2	PLUMBING	
Year-Round Housing Units ..	B-2	CHARACTERISTICS	B-6
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY		Plumbing Facilities	B-6
CHARACTERISTICS	B-2	Comparability With 1970	
Occupied Housing Units	B-2	Census Plumbing Facilities	
Householder	B-2	Data	B-6
Child	B-2	EQUIPMENT AND FUELS	B-6
Nonrelative	B-3	Heating Equipment	B-6
Age of Householder	B-3	Comparability With 1970	
Household Type	B-3	Census Heating Equipment	
Year Householder Moved		Data	B-6
Into Unit	B-3	Air Conditioning	B-7
Vacant Housing Units	B-3	Vehicles Available	B-7
Vacancy Status	B-3	Comparability With 1970	
Duration of Vacancy	B-3	Census Automobiles	
Tenure	B-3	Available Data	B-7
Condominium Housing Units ..	B-3	Fuels Used for House Heating	
Comparability With 1970		and Water Heating	B-7
Census Condominium		FINANCIAL	
Housing Unit Data	B-3	CHARACTERISTICS	B-7
Race of the Householder	B-3	Value	B-7
Comparability Between Sam-		Price Asked	B-7
ple and 100-Percent Data		Mortgage Status and Selected	
for Race of the Householder ..	B-4	Monthly Owner Costs	B-7
Comparability With 1970		Mortgage Status and Selected	
Census Data on Race of the		Monthly Owner Costs as a	
Householder	B-4	Percentage of House-	
Spanish/Hispanic Origin of		hold Income in 1979	B-7
the Householder	B-5	Rent	B-7
Limitations of the Data		Gross Rent as a Percentage	
on Householders of		of Household Income	
Spanish/Hispanic Origin	B-5	in 1979	B-8
Comparability Between		Household Income in 1979 ..	B-8
Sample and 100-Percent		Median Income	B-8
Data on Householders of		Comparability With 1970	
Spanish/Hispanic Origin	B-5	Census Income Data	B-8
Comparability With 1970		Poverty Status in 1979	B-8
Census Data on House-			
holders of Spanish Origin			
and Householders of			
Spanish Heritage	B-5		
UTILIZATION			
CHARACTERISTICS	B-6		

GENERAL

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal

determinant for the responses was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction guide. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question, and thus to resolve problems or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages containing the population and housing questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the pages of the respondent instruction guide which relate to these questions are presented in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages."

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer). However, living quarters may also be in structures intended for non-residential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a night guard lives), as well as in boats, tents, vans, etc.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied as a separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from

any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next section on Group Quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory except that boats, tents, vans, caves, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage are excluded from the housing inventory.

Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data—Although the 1980 census data are generally comparable with 1970 census data, certain changes were introduced for 1980. The part of the 1970 housing unit definition that required a unit to have either (1) direct access or (2) complete kitchen facilities was modified. For 1980, the complete kitchen facilities alternative was dropped, and direct access was required of all housing units. In 1970, vacant mobile homes were not counted as housing units. For 1980, they were included in the housing inventory provided they were intended for occupancy on the site where they stood.

Group Quarters—Group quarters are any living quarters which are not classified as housing units. There are two types of group quarters: (1) institutional group quarters, and (2) noninstitutional group quarters. Institutional group quarters are living quarters occupied by one or more persons under care or custody, such as children in an orphanage, persons in a nursing home, and prisoners in a penitentiary. Noninstitutional group quarters include living quarters such as college-owned and/or operated dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, nurses' dormitories, and boarding houses. In addition, noninstitutional group quarters include any living

quarters (other than those classified as institutional group quarters) which are occupied by 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder (person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire), or by 10 or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Comparability With 1970 Census Group Quarters Data—In 1970 a unit was classified as group quarters if it was shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him or her, or if there was no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. For 1980 that requirement was raised to 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire or 10 or more unrelated persons.

Rules for Hotels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or who have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain eight or fewer roomers unrelated to the householder, they are classified as one housing unit. If the combined quarters contain nine or more roomers unrelated to the householder or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered as group quarters.

Year-Round Housing Units—Data on housing characteristics in the 1980 census reports are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant

units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because of the difficulty of obtaining reliable data on their characteristics.

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; e.g., away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, therefore, the number of occupied housing units equals the number of households in the 1980 Census of Population reports.

In this report the numbers shown for occupied housing units are estimates based on a sample. In some cases there may be small differences between figures on occupied housing units shown here and comparable figures on households in the Census of Population reports. These differences may result from processing procedures used to inflate the population and housing sample data.

Householder—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder."

Child—A child is a son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. In this report, those classified as "own children" are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children; of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age.

Nonrelative—A nonrelative is any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are classified as nonrelatives. This report shows the number of households with one or more nonrelatives present in the unit.

Age of Householder—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1980.

Household Type—Statistics by age of householder are presented separately for the following household types:

Married-couple families. For each household of this type, the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. This category includes couples in formal marriages as well as in common-law marriages.

Male householder, no wife present. This type includes any household maintained by a male, regardless of his marital status, provided no wife is present in the household. Included are male householders who have no wife; male householders whose wives live elsewhere because of separation (marital discord) or other reason; and male householders who are widowed, divorced, or single.

Female householder, no husband present. This type includes any household maintained by a female, regardless of her marital status, provided no husband is present in the household. Included are female householders who have no husband and female householders whose husbands live elsewhere, as, for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on a military base and female householders who are widowed, divorced, or single.

This report presents data on selected characteristics for one-person households, separately for male and female householders.

Year Householder Moved Into Unit—Data presented for this item are based on the in-

formation reported for the householder and refer to the year of the latest move. If the householder moved back into a unit the person previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year in which a householder moved is not necessarily the same year as the year other members of the household moved, although in the majority of cases the entire household moved at the same time (see question H19 in appendix E).

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; i.e., the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Vacancy Status—The data on vacancy status were tabulated from responses to questionnaire item C (see item C in appendix E). The data presented in this report are for year-round housing units "Vacant for sale only" and "Vacant for rent."

For sale only. Vacant year-round units being offered "For sale only," including individual units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "For sale only."

For rent. Vacant year-round units offered "For rent," and vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Duration of Vacancy—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration (see item D in appendix E). The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

Tenure—A housing unit is "Owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. All other occupied units are classified as "Renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent (see question H8 in appendix E).

Condominium Housing Units—A condominium involves ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similar units and to hold a common or joint ownership in common areas, hallways, entrances, elevators, etc. The owner has a deed to the individual unit, and, very likely, a mortgage on the unit. A condominium housing unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such (see question H9 in appendix E).

Comparability With 1970 Census Condominium Housing Unit Data—In 1970, owner-occupied cooperatives and condominium housing units were identified together. The 1980 census identifies only condominium housing units. The 1980 question provides data on vacant and renter-occupied condominium housing units, not just owner-occupied condominium housing units as in 1970.

Race of the Householder—The data on race of the householder were derived from the answer to question 4, for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire (see appendix E). The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according

to the race with which they identify. In this report, data are presented for housing units classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; if, however, a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and/or wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed in the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The category "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut" includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but entered the name of an Indian tribe or wrote in such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian were classified as "American Indian."

The category "Asian or Pacific Islander" includes persons who indicated their race as Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, and Guamanian, as well as persons who provided write-in entries of Asian and Pacific Islander groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, or Fijian under the "Other" race category. Also, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but wrote in an entry indicating one of the nine specific categories listed above (e.g., Chinese or Filipino) were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and

Japanese American were classified as Japanese, entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc. "Race, n.e.c." includes all other persons not in the categories "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and "Asian or Pacific Islander." Persons reporting in the "Other" race category and providing write-in entries such as Eurasian, Cosmopolitan, Interracial, or a Spanish origin group (e.g., Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) were included in "Race, n.e.c."

If the race entry for the householder was missing on the questionnaire, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Race of the Householder—Estimates of the number of householders by race shown in this report may differ from complete count figures shown in other 1980 census reports. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and an additional edit and review performed on the sample questionnaires. Sampling variability and nonsampling error are explained in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data." The effect of the additional edit and review procedures varies substantially by racial group and geographic area but is generally negligible. A discussion of these procedures may be found in Series HC80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics*, and PC80-1-C, *Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population*.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data on Race of the Householder—Differences in census procedures and reporting by respondents in the 1980 census and 1970 census seriously affect the comparability for certain race groups. First, a large number of Spanish origin persons reported their race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census. This difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the population totals and

comparability for the "White" population and the "Race, n.e.c." or "Other" race populations (shown as "All other races" in most 1970 publications). A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race in the questionnaire category "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" race category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census. Nationally in 1970, only 1 percent of the Spanish origin persons were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." The 1980 census sample data showed a much larger proportion—38 percent—of the Spanish origin persons reported their race as "Other" and only 58 percent reported "White." As a consequence of these differences, 1980 householder totals for "White" and "Race, n.e.c." are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 census was the first in which data were collected separately for Eskimos and Aleuts in all States. In 1970, these data were available only for Alaska. Since Eskimos and Aleuts are highly concentrated in Alaska, these changes do not seriously affect the comparability of 1980 and 1970 data for these racial groups at the national level.

The 1980 total for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. First, the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded over that in 1970 to include four additional groups: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970 but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race

category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. Second, "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fijian were identified and tabulated as Asian and Pacific Islander in sample tabulations in the 1980 census; in 1970, most of these groups were included in the "Other" race category.

In 1980, data were collected separately for Hawaiians and Koreans in all States, but in 1970 data for the two groups were not collected for Alaska. (On the 1970 census questionnaire used in Alaska, Eskimo and Aleut were substituted for these two categories.) Since the numbers of Hawaiians and Koreans were small in Alaska, this questionnaire change does not have a major impact on the comparability of the 1980 and 1970 data for Hawaiians and Koreans at the national level.

Spanish/Hispanic Origin of the Householder—The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent of householder were derived from answers to question 7, for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire (see appendix E).

Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who reported either Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish/Hispanic origin in question 7. Persons who reported "Other Spanish/Hispanic" origin are those whose origin is from Spain or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons identifying their origin or descent as being Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc. Origin or descent can be regarded as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. It is important to note that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, data are presented for housing units classified by the Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and another origin who were in doubt as to how to report a specific origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin could not be provided for the person's mother, the first origin reported by the person was recorded.

If the householder failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by computer in the

sample edit operation according to available related information such as ancestry and place of birth reported for the householder. If such information was not reported, origin was assigned from entries of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If no origin was reported for any household member (excluding a paid employee), then an origin was assigned from another household with a householder of the same race. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Limitations of the Data on Householders of Spanish/Hispanic Origin—A preliminary evaluation study of the reporting in the 1980 census item on Spanish origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred mainly in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the North Central Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of potential misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census is severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Spanish origin population is generally sparse. However, 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Spanish origin population, at the national level, are not seriously affected by the reporting problem. For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 Population Census Supplementary reports, Series PC80-S1-7, "Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980."

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data on Householders of Spanish/Hispanic Origin—The data on householders of Spanish origin shown in this report may differ from comparable figures shown in other 1980 census reports. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures performed for the Spanish origin item on the sample questionnaires. The data in this report are based on a sample, whereas certain other reports (e.g., the HC80-1-A series) present data based on 100-percent tabulations. Sample data are subject to sampling variability, as explained in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the more extensive edit were generally limited, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data on householders of Spanish origin. That is, in the case of figures available for Spanish origin groups, both in this report and for corresponding areas in the HC80-1-A report, the latter source is usually the preferred one. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., units in structure, mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs, gross rent, etc.), the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data on Householders of Spanish Origin and Householders of Spanish Heritage—The 1980 census figures on householders of Spanish origin are not directly comparable with the 1970 census data on householders of Spanish origin because of a number of factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts at census improvements explain, in part, the large increase in the number of Hispanics over 1970. Also, these efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizable but unknown number of persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status.

In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design from the 1970 question included the placement of the category "No (not Spanish/Hispanic)" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category "Central or South American" was deleted from the 1980 question because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category. Furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population; in the 1980 census, the Spanish origin question was asked of everyone in the Nation.

The 1970 Census *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* reports present data on housing units occupied by householders of Spanish heritage. In the 1970 census, the

category Spanish heritage was created to consolidate data for Spanish ancestry persons in various parts of the United States. The Spanish heritage population, therefore, was specifically termed when reference was made to particular areas. For example, in five southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) the population of Spanish heritage was specified as the population of Spanish language or surname; in three mid-Atlantic States (New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania), as the population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; and in the remaining 42 States and the District of Columbia, as the population of Spanish language. The information for the population of Spanish heritage was obtained from the 15-percent sample of the census questionnaires. Data for this group of householders are not comparable to the 1980 census data on householders of Spanish origin which were based only on responses to the specific census question on Spanish/Hispanic origin for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire.

UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS

Persons—All persons occupying the housing unit are included. These persons include not only occupants related to the householder but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the householder. The data on "Persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. "Total persons" is the total number of persons living in the housing units in the particular category.

Rooms—The statistics on "Rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms (see question H7 in appendix E). The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. For each unit they include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling.

Persons Per Room—"Persons per room" is a derived measure obtained by dividing the

number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms—The number of "Bedrooms" in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping, such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a sofa bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom (see question H24 in appendix E).

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

Year Structure Built—"Year structure built" refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For a houseboat or mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year is assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in this report relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration (see question H18 in appendix E).

Units in Structure—A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings. The category "Mobile home or trailer, etc." includes mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, vans, etc. (see question H13 in appendix E).

Stories in Structure—The count of stories (floors) in structure includes basements or attics if these contain finished rooms for living purposes (see question H14a in appendix E).

Passenger Elevator—Statistics on elevator in structure are presented for housing units in structures with four or more stories or floors. If the housing units in structures with four or

more stories have an elevator used only for freight, the units are not included in the category "With elevator" (see question H14b in appendix E).

PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS

Plumbing Facilities—The category "Complete plumbing for exclusive use" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower inside the housing unit for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use" includes those conditions when (1) all three specified plumbing facilities are present inside the unit, but are also used by another household; (2) some but not all the facilities are present; or (3) none of the three specified plumbing facilities is present (see question H6 in appendix E).

Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data—In 1970, there were separate questions on the presence of hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet. For 1980, these three items were combined into a single question on plumbing facilities. In addition, the facilities must be inside the housing unit rather than inside the structure as in 1970.

EQUIPMENT AND FUELS

Heating Equipment—Respondents were asked to report the type of heating equipment used as the primary source of heat for their housing unit. The categories shown in the report are: (1) steam or hot water system; (2) central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump; (3) other built-in electric units; (4) floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and (5) other means. "Other means" includes room heaters with flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; nonportable room heaters without flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; and fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind that can be picked up and moved. A central heating system includes types (1) through (4) listed above. For vacant units which have had the heating equipment removed, the kind of equipment used by the previous occupants is considered to be the heating equipment for the unit (see question H20 in appendix E).

Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data—In 1970, central

heat pumps were included as part of the category "Warm-air furnace" and individual room heat pumps were included in the category "Built-in electric units." In 1980, heat pumps have been combined and are included in this report in the category "Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump."

Air Conditioning—"Air conditioning" is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation which air conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, such a system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A system with individual room controls is a central system. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room (see question H27 in appendix E).

Vehicles Available—Data for this item refer to the number of households with vehicles available at home for the use of the members of the household. Included in this item are passenger cars, pickup trucks, small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less, as well as station wagons, company cars, and taxicabs kept at home for use of household members. Cars rented or leased for 1 month or more; police and government cars kept at home; and company vans and trucks of 1-ton capacity or less are also included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled cars, immobile cars used as a source of power for some piece of machinery, and cars, vans, and trucks kept at home but used only for business purposes are excluded. The statistics do not reflect the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles (see questions H28 and H29 in appendix E).

Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data—In 1970, only data on the number of households with automobiles which were owned or regularly used by members of the household were obtained. Taxicabs, pickups, or large trucks were not counted. In 1980, the data on automobiles available include taxicabs if kept at home for use of household members but exclude pickups or larger trucks. Separate

data were obtained in 1980 on the number of housing units with vans or trucks of 1-ton capacity or less kept at home for use of members of the household.

Fuels Used for House Heating and Water Heating—"Utility gas" is gas piped through underground pipes from a central system that serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. For data on house heating fuel, the category "Other" includes any other fuel such as purchased steam, coal dust, briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, waste materials such as corn cobs, etc. For data on water heating fuel, the category "Other" also includes coal or coke, and wood (see question H21 in appendix E).

FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Value—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for, if it were for sale (see question H11 in appendix E).

Value is tabulated for certain kinds of housing units. Value statistics are presented for "Specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. The "Specified owner-occupied" universes are the same for the value tabulation and the mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs tabulation.

Price Asked—For vacant for sale only housing units, the price asked is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration. The statistics on price asked are shown for "Specified vacant for sale only" housing units, which include vacant for sale only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data also exclude condominium units and mobile homes.

Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs—The data are presented for "Specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only

one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. Separate distributions of owner costs are shown for units "With a mortgage" and for units "Not mortgaged." Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, or similar debts on the property; real estate taxes; fire and hazard insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) (see questions H30, H31, and H32 in appendix E).

Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1979—Selected monthly housing costs is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which selected monthly owner costs was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "Not computed."

Rent—The statistics on rent are tabulated for "Specified renter-occupied" housing units and for "Specified vacant for rent" housing units which include renter units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Contract Rent. "Contract rent" is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included (see question H12 in appendix E).

Gross Rent. The computed rent termed "Gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are

paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else) in addition to rent. Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures in the computation process (see questions H12 and H22 in appendix E).

Rent Asked. For "Specified vacant for rent" housing units, the rent asked is the amount asked for the rental of the unit at the time of enumeration.

Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1979

—Monthly gross rent is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "Not computed."

Household Income in 1979—Household income is the sum of the money income of all persons 15 years old and over occupying the housing unit, including persons not related to the householder. Data on income are based on money income received in the calendar year 1979. Income is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, net rental or royalty income; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer's contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the composition of households refers to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1980). However, the composition of most households was the same during 1979 as in April 1980. There may be differences between the data on household income in 1979 in this report and similar data shown in the reports, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Median Income—The median income values presented in this report are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in the tables. Median income figures of \$30,000 or less are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all other median income amounts are derived through pareto interpolation.

Comparability With 1970 Census Income Data

—In 1970, the statistics on income presented in Series HC80-2, *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* reports related to the income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Income of persons living in

the unit but not related to the head of household was not included. In 1980, the statistics on income relate to the income of the household; that is, the sum of the income of all persons 15 years old and over occupying a housing unit, including persons not related to the householder.

A discussion on comparability of income data from other sources including earlier censuses may be found in the 1980 Census of Population reports, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C.

Poverty Status in 1979—Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1979 income of the family or of the non-family householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual. The criteria used in the 1980 census differ slightly from those used in the 1970 census, which took into account the same three factors as well as sex of the family householder or unrelated individual and farm-nonfarm residence. In addition, for the 1980 census the thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons to nine or more persons. The income cutoffs are updated each year to reflect the change in the Consumer Price Index. A more detailed explanation of the poverty definition may be found in the 1980 Census of Population reports, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C.

There may be slight differences between the data on poverty status in 1979 in this report and similar data shown in the reports, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

Thresholds at the Poverty Level in 1979 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

(Figures in dollars. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction)

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 or more
1 person (unrelated individual).....	3,686	3,686	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Under 65 years.....	3,774	3,774	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65 years and over.....	3,479	3,479	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 persons.....	4,723	4,723	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder under 65 years.....	4,876	4,858	5,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder 65 years and over.....	4,389	4,385	4,981	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 persons.....	5,787	5,674	5,839	5,844	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 persons.....	7,412	7,482	7,605	7,356	7,382	...	...	...	...	...
5 persons.....	8,776	9,023	9,154	8,874	8,657	8,525	...	...	...	...
6 persons.....	9,915	10,378	10,419	10,205	9,999	9,693	9,512	...	...	...
7 persons.....	11,237	11,941	12,016	11,759	11,580	11,246	10,857	10,429	...	...
8 persons.....	12,484	13,356	13,473	13,231	13,018	12,717	12,334	11,936	11,835	...
9 or more persons.....	14,812	16,066	16,144	15,929	15,749	15,453	15,046	14,677	14,586	14,024

Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE. . .	C-1
Armed Forces.	C-1
Crews of Merchant Vessels	C-1
Persons Away at School	C-1
Persons in Institutions	C-1
Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day	C-1
Americans Abroad.	C-2
Citizens of Foreign Countries. . .	C-2
DATA COLLECTION	
PROCEDURES.	C-2
PROCESSING PROCEDURES. . . .	C-2

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

Armed Forces

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which

they were living. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment.

In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence.

When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

Crews of Merchant Vessels

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was

not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be

away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every housing unit several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire

was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form and vacant housing units were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the missing information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) area of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and hold it until visited by an enumerator. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit. Vacant units were enumerated by a personal visit and observation.

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those units which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the population questions but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of

Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

The data processing was performed in two stages. For 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. For the sample data, the long form (or sample) questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be read by FOSDIC. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the long forms were microfilmed, and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototypesetting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION	D-1
SAMPLE DESIGN	D-1
ERRORS IN THE DATA	D-1
Calculation of Standard Errors	D-2
Totals and Percentages	D-2
Differences	D-2
Means	D-2
Medians	D-2
Confidence Intervals	D-3
Use of Tables to Compute	D-3
ESTIMATION PROCEDURE	D-3
CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING	D-3
ERROR	D-5
Undercoverage	D-5
Respondent and Enumerator	D-5
Error	D-5
Processing Error	D-6
Nonresponse	D-6
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE	D-6
DATA	D-6
ALLOCATION TABLES	D-6

INTRODUCTION

The data presented in this publication are based on the 1980 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete count result because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the 1980 census was enumerated on a

questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g., age, number of rooms in living quarters, monthly rent), a sample of persons and housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on precensus estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other areas, one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In areas containing about 95 percent of the population the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator sys-

tematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection procedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete-count figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex

operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through D in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this report. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families, or housing units) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, given in table C; and the number of housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in sample, given in table D. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate for a geographic area, follow the steps given below:

- Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
- Find the geographic area with which you are working in table D and obtain the housing unit "percent in sample" figure for this area.
- Use table C to obtain the factor for the characteristics (e.g., air-

conditioning, year structure built) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formula below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in a later section of this appendix.

Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.
- For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors Se_x and Se_y of estimates x and y :

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively)

correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

- For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

Means—The standard error of a mean depends upon the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (e.g., the use of households as a sampling unit), and the estimation procedure used.

An approximation to the standard error of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the variance of the distribution on which the mean is based; multiply this value by five and divide the product by the total count of units in the distribution; obtain the square root of this quotient and multiply the result by the adjustment factor from table C that is appropriate for the characteristic on which the mean is based.

Medians—For the standard error of a median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A, C, and D. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from

the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- (1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and
- (2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these

figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier), and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error see any standard sampling theory text.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

See appendix D of any 1980 Census of Housing, HC-80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics* report, for examples showing the computation of standard errors and the formation of confidence intervals.

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of

five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons, the first stage employed 17 household type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and nonhouseholders. The third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

Stage 1—Type of Household

<i>Group Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18</i>	
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
 <i>Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i>	
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
 <i>Persons in All Other Housing Units</i>	
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
17	<i>Persons in group quarters</i>

Stage II—Householder/
Nonhouseholder

Group	
1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder (including persons in group quarters)

Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish
Origin

Group	White Race
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>
	<i>Male</i>
1	0 to 4 years of age
2	5 to 14 years of age
3	15 to 19 years of age
4	20 to 24 years of age
5	25 to 34 years of age
6	35 to 44 years of age
7	45 to 64 years of age
8	65 years of age or older
	<i>Female</i>
9-16	Same age categories as groups 1 to 8
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>
17-32	Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16
	<i>Black Race</i>
33-64	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>
65-96	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race</i>
97-128	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>
129-160	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32

tion procedure. For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "Other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for

housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed 16 household-type categories and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units, three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	<i>Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i>
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	<i>All Other Housing Units</i>
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit

Stage II—Tenure/Race and Origin
of Householder/Value or Rent

Group	Owner
	<i>White Race (householder)</i>
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin (householder)</i>
	<i>Value of House</i>
1	\$0 to \$9,999
2	\$10,000 to \$19,999
3	\$20,000 to \$24,999
4	\$25,000 to \$49,999
5	\$50,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000+
8	Other Owners
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estima-

9-16	Same value categories as groups 1 to 8
17-32	<i>Black Race</i> Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16
33-48	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i> Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16
49-64	<i>American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race</i> Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16
65-80	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i> Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16
81	<i>Renter</i> <i>White Race</i> <i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i> <i>Rent Categories</i> \$1 to \$59
82	\$60 to \$99
83	\$100 to \$149
84	\$150 to \$199
85	\$200 to \$249
86	\$250 to \$299
87	\$300 to \$399
88	\$400 to \$499
89	\$500+
90	Other Renter
91	No Cash Rent
92-102	<i>Persons not of Spanish origin</i> Same rent categories as groups 81 to 91
103-124	<i>Black Race</i> Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
125-146	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i> Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
147-168	<i>American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race</i> Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

169-190	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i> Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
---------	--

VACANT HOUSING UNITS

Group	
1	<i>Vacant for Rent</i>
2	<i>Vacant for Sale</i>
3	<i>Other Vacant</i>

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete-count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some persons or housing units to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs were developed to focus on this important problem.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
- The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a prec canvass operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.
- A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if the source of water item was incomplete for a housing unit, long-form field edit procedures would recognize the situation, and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect sample data for

households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing

nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations by the various edit and follow-up operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were allocated by the computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics. The allocation procedure is described below.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the nation's housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in computerized editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or housing unit or merely spurious marks. If any characteristic for a housing unit was still missing when the questionnaires reached the central processing offices, it was supplied by allocation. Allocation, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were

needed most often when an entry for a given item was lacking or when the information reported for a particular item was inconsistent with another item for the same housing unit. As in previous censuses, allocations or the assignment of acceptable entries were used to replace blanks or unacceptable entries. The allocation procedure was based on using information reported for another housing unit with characteristics similar to those of the housing unit for which allocation was necessary. For example, if the unit was reported as rented but the amount of rent was missing, the computer automatically assigned the rent that was reported for the preceding renter-occupied unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries is designed to enhance the usefulness of the data.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

ALLOCATION TABLES

The extent of allocations for nonresponses and inconsistencies for individual subject items is given for SMSA's and places in the 1980 Census of Population PC80-1-B and PC80-1-C reports and in the 1980 Census of Housing HC80-1-A and HC80-1-B reports.

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total ^{1/}	Size of publication area ^{2/}													
	500	1 000	2 500	5 000	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	1 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	25 000 000
50.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100.....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250.....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500.....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1 000.....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2 500.....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5 000.....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

^{1/} For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}(1-\frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

^{2/} The total count of housing units in the area.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage ^{1/}													
	500	750	1 000	1 500	2 500	5 000	7 500	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	
2 or 98.....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
5 or 95.....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	
10 or 90.....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	
15 or 85.....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
20 or 80.....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
25 or 75.....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
30 or 70.....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	
35 or 65.....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	
50.....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	

^{1/} For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p}(100-\hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Adjustment Factors

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 19 Percent	19 to 33 Percent	More than 33 Percent
Household type.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Age and sex of householder.....	1.0	1.0	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Vacant price asked and vacant rent asked..	1.0	0.8	0.5
Tenure.....	1.1	0.9	0.6
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Stories in structure.....	1.0	0.7	0.5
Passenger elevator.....	1.0	0.7	0.5
Persons in unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Year householder moved into housing unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Heating equipment and fuel.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
Number of bedrooms.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Rooms.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Air conditioning.....	1.3	1.0	0.6
Vehicles available.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Gross rent and contract rent.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1979.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Household income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Poverty status: Housing.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Existence of complete plumbing for exclusive use with 1.01 persons per room or more.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Value.....	1.0	1.0	0.5

Table D. **Percent of Housing Units in Sample: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The SMSA
Places of 50,000 or More and
Central Cities of SMSA's**

Housing units	
100-percent count	Percent in sample
102 472	16.2
42 391	16.0

The SMSA -----
**PLACES OF 50,000 OR MORE AND CENTRAL
CITIES OF SMSA's**
Modesto city -----



Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 10

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.

2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked **Son/daughter**. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked **Roomer, boarder**.

3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.
4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the **Indian (American)** or **Other** circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.
5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "0" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, and fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person identifies his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent (ancestry) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.
8. Do not count enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. A *public* school is any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.
9. Fill only one circle. Mark the highest grade *ever* attended even if the person did not finish it. If the person is still in school, mark the grade in which now enrolled. Schooling received in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system. If uncertain whether a Head Start program is for nursery school or kindergarten, mark the circle for **Nursery school**.

If the person skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade ever attended regardless of how long it took to get there. Persons who did not attend any college but who completed high school by finishing the 12th grade or by passing an equivalency test, such as the

General Educational Development (GED) examination, should fill the circle for the 12th grade.

10. Mark **Finished this grade (or year)** only if the person finished the *entire* grade or year marked in question 9 or if the highest grade was completed by passing a high school equivalency test.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H4 THROUGH H12

- H4. Mark only one circle. *This address* means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.

- H5. Mark the second circle only if you *must* go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.

- H6. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time.

Mark **Yes**, but also used by another household if someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the facilities. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the facilities in your living quarters.

- H7. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, or unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other space used for storage.

- H8. Mark **Owned** or **being bought** if the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned** or **being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.

Mark **Rented** for **cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.

Occupied without payment of **cash rent** includes, for example, a parsonage, military housing, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.

- H9. A *condominium* is housing in which the apartments or houses in a development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. The person owning a condominium very likely has a mortgage on the particular unit.

- H10b. A *commercial establishment* is easily recognized from the outside, for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A *medical office* is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the

land. If this is a condominium unit, enter the estimated value for your living quarters and your share of the common elements.

- H12.** Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is not paid by the month, change the rent to a monthly amount; and then fill the appropriate circle in question H12.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:
By the day	30
By the week	4
Every other week	2

If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
4 times a year	3
2 times a year	6
Once a year	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H13 THROUGH H20

- H13.** Mark only one circle.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

Mark **A** one-family house detached from any other house when a mobile home or trailer has had one or more rooms added or built onto it; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

- H14a.** Do not count unfinished basements or unfinished attics. However, a basement or attic with finished room(s) for living purposes should be counted as a story.

- H15a.** A *city or suburban* lot is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a city or suburban lot.

A *place* is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this *residence* is located.

- H16.** If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark **A** public system. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark one of the categories for *individual well*.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. *Dug wells* are generally hand dug and are wider.

- H17.** A *public sewer* is operated by a government body or a private organization. A *septic tank or cesspool* is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

- H19.** The term *person in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into *this* house or apartment.

- H20.** This question refers to the type of *heating equipment* and not to the fuel used.

An *electric heat pump* is sometimes known as a reverse cycle

system. It may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms or individual heat pumps in the rooms.

A *floor, wall, or pipeless furnace* delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed and does not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a *portable room heater*.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H21 THROUGH H32

- H21.** *Gas from underground pipes* is piped in from a central system such as one operated by a public utility company or a municipal government. *Bottled, tank, or LP gas* is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. *Other fuel* includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

- H22.** If your living quarters are rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H12. If already included in rent, fill the appropriate circle.

The amounts to be reported should be for the past 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly *average* for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the *total* amount for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ({) the two utilities.

- H23.** The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do *not* have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cook stove.

- H26.** Answer *Yes only* if the telephone is located *in* your living quarters.

- H27.** Count only equipment used to cool the air by means of a refrigeration unit.

- H28 – H29.** Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks that are regularly kept at home and used by household members. Do *not* count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

- H30 – H32.** Do not answer these questions if you live in a cooperative, regardless of the number of units in the structure.

- H30.** Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions even if they are included in mortgage payment, not paid yet, paid by someone else, or are delinquent.

- H31.** When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis and enter the yearly amount, even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

- H32a.** The word "mortgage" is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans which are secured by real estate.

- b. A second or junior mortgage is also secured by real estate but has been made by the homeowner in addition to the first mortgage.
- c. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H12 to change it to a monthly amount.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 11 THROUGH 14

11. *For persons born in the United States:*

Print the name of the State in which this person's mother was living when this person was born. For persons born in a hospital, do not give the State in which the hospital was located unless the hospital and the mother's home were in the same State or the location of the mother's home is not known. For example, if a person was born in a hospital in Washington, D.C., but the mother's home was in Virginia at the time of the person's birth, enter "Virginia."

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., where the person was born. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Specify whether Northern Ireland or Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular island in the Caribbean, not, for example, West Indies.

- 12. This question is only for persons born in a foreign country. Fill the Yes, a naturalized citizen circle only if the person has *completed* the naturalization process and is now a citizen.

If the person has entered the U.S. more than once, fill the circle for the year he or she came to stay permanently.

- 13a. Mark No, only speaks English if the person always speaks English at home; then skip to question 14.

Mark Yes if the person speaks a language other than English at home. Do not mark Yes for a language spoken only at school or if speaking ability is limited to a few expressions or slang.

- b. Print the non-English language spoken at home. If this person speaks two or more non-English languages at home and cannot determine which is spoken most often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- c. Fill the circle that best describes the person's *ability* to speak English.

- (1) The circle Very well should be filled for persons who have no difficulty speaking English.
- (2) The circle Well should be filled for persons who have only minor problems which do not seriously limit their ability to speak English.
- (3) The circle Not well should be filled for persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.
- (4) The circle Not at all should be filled for persons who do not speak English at all.

- 14. Print the ancestry group with which the person *identifies*. Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 15 THROUGH 20

- 15a. Mark Yes, this house if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1975, but moved away and came back between then and now. Mark No, different house if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different trailer site).

- b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1975, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1) If the person was living in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the name of the State. If the person did *not* live in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.

Part (2) If in Louisiana, print the parish name. If in Alaska, print the borough name. If in New York City — print the borough name if the county name is not known. If an independent city, leave blank.

Part (3) If in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont, print the name of the town rather than the name of the village or city, unless the name of the town is unknown.

Part (4) Mark Yes if you know that the location is *now* inside the limits of a city, town, village or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1975.

- 17a. Mark Yes only if this person was on *active* duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. Mark No if the person was in the National Guard or the reserves.

- b. Mark Yes if the person was attending a college or university either full or part time and was enrolled for credit toward a degree. Mark No if the person was taking only non-credit courses or was attending a vocational or trade school, such as secretarial school.

- c. Mark Yes, full time if the person worked full time (35 hours or more per week). Mark Yes, part time if the person worked part time (less than 35 hours per week). Mark No if the person only did unpaid volunteer work, housework or yard work at own home, or if the only work done was as a resident of an institution.

- 18a. Mark Yes if this person was ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. For persons in the National Guard or military reserve units, mark Yes *only* if the person was ever called to active duty; mark No if the only service was active duty for training.

- b. If this person served during more than one period, fill all circles which apply, even if service was for a short time.

- 19. The term "health condition" refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for 6 or more months. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech should be considered a health condition. Pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally should *not* be considered a health condition.

- 20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 21 THROUGH 26

21. If the exact date of marriage is not known, give your best estimate.
- 22a. Mark **Yes** if the person worked, either full or part time, on any day of last week (Sunday through Saturday).

Count as work:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.

Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.

Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.

Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work:

Housework or yard work at home.

Unpaid volunteer work.

Work done as a resident of an institution.

- b. Give the *actual* number of hours worked at *all jobs last week*, even if that was more or fewer hours than usually worked.
23. If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the words "various locations" for 23a, and give as much information as possible in the remainder of 23 to identify the area in which he or she worked *most* last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), give the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked.

If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 23e and leave the other parts of 23 blank.

- 24a. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, etc.
- b. Mark **Worked** at home for a person who works on a farm where he or she lives, or in an office or shop in the person's home.
- c. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a non-work destination, mark **Drive alone**.
- d. Do not include riders who rode to school or some other non-work destination.
25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-to-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a. Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last *four* weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b. Mark **No**, already has a job if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.
- Mark **No**, temporarily ill if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.
- Mark **No**, other reasons if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 27 THROUGH 29

27. Look at the instructions for 22a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm *and* (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that has no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his or her own business, print "self-employed."
- b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a does. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity *at the place where the person works*. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Furniture company

Grocery store

Oil company

Ranch

Acceptable

Metal furniture manufacturing

Wholesale grocery store

Retail gas station

Cattle ranch

- c. Mark **Manufacturing** if the factory, plant, mill, etc., mostly makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark **Wholesale trade** if the business mostly sells things to stores or other companies.

Mark **Retail trade** if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark **Other** if the main activity of the employer is not making or selling things. Some examples of **Other** are farming, construction, and services such as those provided by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks.

- 29a. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person does. If the person is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Clerk

Helper

Mechanic

Nurse

Acceptable

Production clerk

Carpenter's helper

Auto engine mechanic

Registered nurse

- b. Print the most important things that the person does on the job. Some examples are shown on the census form.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 30 THROUGH 33

30. If the person was an employee of a *private* nonprofit organization, such as a church, fill the first circle:

Mark Local government employee for a teacher working in an elementary or secondary public school.

- 31a. Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.

b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

c. If the hours worked each week varied considerably, give the best estimate of the hours usually worked most weeks.

d. Count every week in which the person did not work at all, but spent any time looking for work or on layoff from a job. *Looking for work* means trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice; *layoff* includes either temporary or indefinite layoff.

32. Fill the Yes or No circle for each part and enter the appropriate amount. If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark No for the other person, unless the other person has additional income of the same type.

a. Include sick leave pay. Do not include reimbursement for business

expenses and pay "in kind," (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

b. Include net earnings (gross earnings minus business expenses) from a nonfarm business. If business lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

c. Include net earnings (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a farm. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

d. Include interest and dividends credited to the person's account (for example, from savings accounts and stock shares), net royalties, and net income from rental property.

e. Include Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers and to disabled workers.

f. Include public assistance or welfare payments received from Federal, State, or local agencies. Do not include private welfare payments.

g. Include all other regular payments, such as government employee retirement, union or private pensions and annuities; unemployment benefits; worker's compensation; Armed Forces allotments; private welfare payments; regular contributions from persons not living in the household; etc.

Do not include lump-sum payments received from the sale of property (capital gains), insurance policies, inheritances, etc.

33. If no income was received in 1979, fill the None circle. If total income was a loss, write "Loss" above the amount.

Please fill out this
official Census Form
and mail it back on
Census Day,
Tuesday, April 1, 1980

1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification,
please write the correct apartment number or location here:

DO	A1	A2	A4	A5	A6
				L	

Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U. S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons):
SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL
llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en
el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla ☐ y devuelva el cuestionario
por correo en el sobre que se le incluye.

A message from the Director,
Bureau of the Census . . .

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980 census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790 and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public and private groups, schools, business and industry, and Federal, State, and local governments across the country. These figures will help all sectors of American society understand how our population and housing are changing. In this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do your part by filling out this census form accurately and completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.

How to fill out your Census Form

See the filled-out example in the yellow instruction guide. This guide will help with any problems you may have.

If you need more help, call the Census Office. The telephone number of the local office is shown at the bottom of the address box on the front cover.

Use a black pencil to answer the questions. Black pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens.

Fill circles "O" completely, like this: ●

When you write in an answer, print or write clearly.

Make sure that answers are provided for everyone here.

See page 4 of the guide if a roomer or someone else in the household does not want to give you all the information for the form.

Answer the questions on pages 1 through 5, and then starting with pages 6 and 7, fill a pair of pages for each person in the household.

Check your answers. Then write your name, the date, and telephone number on page 20.

Mail back this form on Tuesday, April 1, or as soon afterward as you can. Use the enclosed envelope; no stamp is needed.

Please start by answering Question 1 below.

Question 1

List in Question 1

- Family members living here, including babies still in the hospital.
- Relatives living here.
- Lodgers or boarders living here
- Other persons living here
- College students who stay here while attending college, even if their parents live elsewhere
- Persons who usually live here but are temporarily away (including children in boarding school below the college level)
- Persons with a home elsewhere but who stay here most of the week while working

Do Not List in Question 1

- Any person away from here in the Armed Forces.
- Any college student who stays somewhere else while attending college.
- Any person who usually stays somewhere else most of the week while working there.
- Any person away from here in an institution such as a home for the aged or mental hospital.
- Any person staying or visiting here who has a usual home elsewhere.

1. What is the name of each person who was living here on Tuesday, April 1, 1980, or who was staying or visiting here and had no other home?

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines, typical of notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Note

If everyone here is staying only temporarily and has a usual home elsewhere, please mark this box ☐.

Then please:

- answer the questions on pages 2 through 5 only, and
- enter the address of your usual home on page 20.

Please continue

Page 2

ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3

Here are the QUESTIONS ↓	These are the columns for ANSWERS → Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.	PERSON in column 1	PERSON in column 2
		Last name First name Middle initial	Last name First name Middle initial
2. How is this person related to the person in column 1? Fill one circle. If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.	START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.	If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee	
3. Sex Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
4. Is this person — Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →	
5. Age, and month and year of birth a. Print age at last birthday. b. Print month and fill one circle. c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.	a. Age at last birthday c. Year of birth 1 ● 8 0 0 0 0 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 b. Month of birth <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.	a. Age at last birthday c. Year of birth 1 ● 8 0 0 0 0 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 b. Month of birth <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.	
6. Marital status Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent? Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	
8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time? Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.	<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	
9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended? Fill one circle. If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."	Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10	Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10	
10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended? Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	
CENSUS USE ONLY	A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	CENSUS USE ONLY	A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O

PERSON in column 7

Last name _____ First name _____ Middle initial _____

If relative of person in column 1:

☐ Husband/wife ☐ Father/mother
☐ Son/daughter ☐ Other relative
☐ Brother/sister

If not related to person in column 1:

☐ Roomer, boarder ☐ Other nonrelative
☐ Partner, roommate
☐ Paid employee

☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ White ☐ Asian Indian
☐ Black or Negro ☐ Hawaiian
☐ Japanese ☐ Guamanian
☐ Chinese ☐ Samoan
☐ Filipino ☐ Eskimo
☐ Korean ☐ Aleut
☐ Vietnamese ☐ Other — Specify _____
☐ Indian (Amer.)
Print tribe → _____

a. Age at last birthday _____ c. Year of birth _____

b. Month of birth _____

☐ Jan.—Mar. ☐ Apr.—June
☐ July—Sept. ☐ Oct.—Dec.

☐ Now married ☐ Separated
☐ Widowed ☐ Never married
☐ Divorced

☐ No (not Spanish/Hispanic)
☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano
☐ Yes, Puerto Rican
☐ Yes, Cuban
☐ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic

☐ No, has not attended since February 1
☐ Yes, public school, public college
☐ Yes, private, church-related
☐ Yes, private, not church-related

Highest grade attended:

☐ Nursery school ☐ Kindergarten
Elementary through high school (grade or year)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
☐ College (academic year)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more
☐ Never attended school—Skip question 10

☐ Now attending this grade (or year)
☐ Finished this grade (or year)
☐ Did not finish this grade (or year)

CENSUS USE ONLY A. ☐ I ☐ N ☐ O

If you listed more than 7 persons in Question 1, please see note on page 20.

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H12 FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

H1. Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason left out.
☐ No

H2. Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason person is away.
☐ No

H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker.
☐ No

H4. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?

☐ One
☐ 2 apartments or living quarters
☐ 3 apartments or living quarters
☐ 4 apartments or living quarters
☐ 5 apartments or living quarters
☐ 6 apartments or living quarters
☐ 7 apartments or living quarters
☐ 8 apartments or living quarters
☐ 9 apartments or living quarters
☐ 10 or more apartments or living quarters
☐ This is a mobile home or trailer

H5. Do you enter your living quarters —

☐ Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?
☐ Through someone else's living quarters?

H6. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your living quarters, that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

☐ Yes, for this household only
☐ Yes, but also used by another household
☐ No, have some but not all plumbing facilities
☐ No plumbing facilities in living quarters

H7. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

☐ 1 room ☐ 4 rooms ☐ 7 rooms
☐ 2 rooms ☐ 5 rooms ☐ 8 rooms
☐ 3 rooms ☐ 6 rooms ☐ 9 or more rooms

H8. Are your living quarters —

☐ Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?
☐ Rented for cash rent?
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

H9. Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?

☐ No
☐ Yes, a condominium

H10. If this is a one-family house —

a. Is the house on a property of 10 or more acres?
☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?
☐ Yes ☐ No

H11. If you live in a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying —

What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?

Do not answer this question if this is —

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

☐ Less than \$10,000 ☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999 ☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999
☐ \$15,000 to \$17,499 ☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999
☐ \$17,500 to \$19,999 ☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999
☐ \$20,000 to \$22,499 ☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999
☐ \$22,500 to \$24,999 ☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999
☐ \$25,000 to \$27,499 ☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999
☐ \$27,500 to \$29,999 ☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999 ☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999 ☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999 ☐ \$150,000 to \$199,999
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999 ☐ \$200,000 or more

H12. If you pay rent for your living quarters —

What is the monthly rent?

If rent is not paid by the month, see the instruction guide on how to figure a monthly rent.

☐ Less than \$50 ☐ \$160 to \$169
☐ \$50 to \$59 ☐ \$170 to \$179
☐ \$60 to \$69 ☐ \$180 to \$189
☐ \$70 to \$79 ☐ \$190 to \$199
☐ \$80 to \$89 ☐ \$200 to \$224
☐ \$90 to \$99 ☐ \$225 to \$249
☐ \$100 to \$109 ☐ \$250 to \$274
☐ \$110 to \$119 ☐ \$275 to \$299
☐ \$120 to \$129 ☐ \$300 to \$349
☐ \$130 to \$139 ☐ \$350 to \$399
☐ \$140 to \$149 ☐ \$400 to \$499
☐ \$150 to \$159 ☐ \$500 or more

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

A4. Block number _____ A6. Serial number _____

B. Type of unit or quarters

Occupied

☐ First form
☐ Continuation

Vacant

☐ Regular
☐ Usual home elsewhere

Group quarters

☐ First form
☐ Continuation

For vacant units

C1. Is this unit for —

☐ Year-round use
☐ Seasonal/Mig. — Skip C2, C3, and D.

C2. Vacancy status

☐ For rent
☐ For sale only
☐ Rented or sold, not occupied
☐ Held for occasional use
☐ Other vacant

C3. Is this unit boarded up?
☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Months vacant

☐ Less than 1 month
☐ 1 up to 2 months
☐ 2 up to 6 months
☐ 6 up to 12 months
☐ 1 year up to 2 years
☐ 2 or more years

E. Indicators

1. ☐ Mail return
2. ☐ Pop./F

F. Total persons

☐ 0 ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐ 8 ☐ 9

H13. Which best describes this building? <i>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer <input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families <input type="radio"/> A boat, tent, van, etc. 	H21a. Which fuel is used most for house heating? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used b. Which fuel is used most for water heating? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used 	CENSUS USE H22a. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
H14a. How many stories (floors) are in this building? <i>Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 — Skip to H15 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 to 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 or more stories b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 	c. Which fuel is used most for cooking? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used 	H22b. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
H15a. Is this building — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — Skip to H16 <input type="radio"/> On a place of 1 to 9 acres? <input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 or more acres? b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None) <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249 <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$599 <input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 or more 	H22. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters? a. Electricity \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Electricity not used	H22c. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
H16. Do you get water from — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)? 	c. Gas \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Gas not used	H22d. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means 	d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc. \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used	H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 																														
H18. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier 	H24. How many bedrooms do you have? <i>Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms 	H24. How many bathrooms do you have? <i>A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.</i> <i>A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s) <input type="radio"/> 2 or more complete bathrooms 																														
H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Always lived here 	H25. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 	H26. Do you have air conditioning? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system <input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit <input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units <input type="radio"/> No 																														
H20. How are your living quarters heated? <i>Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system <input type="radio"/> Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms (Do not count electric heat pumps here) <input type="radio"/> Electric heat pump <input type="radio"/> Other built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) <input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace <input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene <input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable) <input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind <input type="radio"/> No heating equipment 	H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 automobile <input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles <input type="radio"/> 3 or more automobiles H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 van or truck <input type="radio"/> 2 vans or trucks <input type="radio"/> 3 or more vans or trucks 	<table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														

FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Page 5

Please answer H30–H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is —

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A condominium unit
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.

H30. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?

\$ _____ .00 OR ☐ None

H31. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

\$ _____ .00 OR ☐ None

H32a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
- ☐ Yes, contract to purchase
- ☐ No — Skip to page 6

b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender?

Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.

\$ _____ .00 OR ☐ No regular payment required — Skip to page 6

d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment
- ☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment
- ☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

Please turn to page 6

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

①	2.	4.	②	2.	4.	③	2.	4.
S.S.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	S.S.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	S.S.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Yes	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Yes	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Yes	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
0	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	0	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	0	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
No	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	No	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	No	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
0	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	0	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	0	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
7	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	7	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	7	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
④	2.	4.	⑤	2.	4.	⑥	2.	4.
S.S.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	S.S.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	S.S.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Yes	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Yes	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Yes	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
0	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	0	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	0	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
No	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	No	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	No	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
0	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	0	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	0	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
7	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	7	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	7	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
⑦	2.	4.	GQ.	H30.	H31.	H32c.		
S.S.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
Yes	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
0	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
No	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		
0	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		
5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		
6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6		
7	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		
8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		
9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9		

Page 6

ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS FOR

<p>Name of Person 1 on page 2:</p> <p>_____ Last name First name Middle initial</p> <p>11. In what State or foreign country was this person born? <i>Print the State where this person's mother was living when this person was born. Do not give the location of the hospital unless the mother's home and the hospital were in the same State.</i></p> <p>_____ <i>Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.</i></p> <p>12. If this person was born in a foreign country — a. Is this person a naturalized citizen of the United States?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a naturalized citizen <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen <input type="radio"/> Born abroad of American parents</p> <p>b. When did this person come to the United States to stay?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> Before 1950</p> <p>13a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, only speaks English — <i>Skip to 14</i></p> <p>b. What is this language?</p> <p>_____ <i>(For example — Chinese, Italian, Spanish, etc.)</i></p> <p>c. How well does this person speak English?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Very well <input type="radio"/> Not well <input type="radio"/> Well <input type="radio"/> Not at all</p> <p>14. What is this person's ancestry? If uncertain about how to report ancestry, see instruction guide.</p> <p>_____ <i>(For example: Afro-Amer., English, French, German, Honduran, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Polish, Ukrainian, Venezuelan, etc.)</i></p> <p>15a. Did this person live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)? <i>If in college or Armed Forces in April 1975, report place of residence there.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1975 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes, this house — <i>Skip to 16</i> <input type="radio"/> No, different house</p> <p>b. Where did this person live five years ago (April 1, 1975)?</p> <p>(1) State, foreign country, Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.: _____</p> <p>(2) County: _____</p> <p>(3) City, town, village, etc.: _____</p> <p>(4) Inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</p>	<p>16. When was this person born?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born before April 1965 — <i>Please go on with questions 17-33</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1965 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i></p> <p>17. In April 1975 (five years ago) was this person — a. On active duty in the Armed Forces?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>b. Attending college?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>c. Working at a job or business?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, full time <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes, part time</p> <p>18a. Is this person a veteran of active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States? <i>If service was in National Guard or Reserves only, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 19</i></p> <p>b. Was active-duty military service during — <i>Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> May 1975 or later <input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964–April 1975) <input type="radio"/> February 1955–July 1964 <input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950–January 1955) <input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940–July 1947) <input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917–November 1918) <input type="radio"/> Any other time</p> <p>19. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which . . .</p> <p>a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job? . . . Yes No <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>b. Prevents this person from working at a job? <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation? . . . <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>20. If this person is a female — None 1 2 3 4 5 6</p> <p>How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><i>Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.</i> 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>21. If this person has ever been married — a. Has this person been married more than once?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Once <input type="radio"/> More than once</p> <p>b. Month and year of marriage? Month and year of first marriage?</p> <p>_____ (Month) (Year) (Month) (Year)</p> <p>c. If married more than once — Did the first marriage end because of the death of the husband (or wife)?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p>22a. Did this person work at any time last week?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — <i>Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)</i> <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Skip to 25</p> <p>b. How many hours did this person work last week (at all jobs)? <i>Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.</i></p> <p>Hours: _____</p> <p>23. At what location did this person work last week? <i>If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.</i> <i>If one location cannot be specified, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p>a. Address (Number and street) _____</p> <p><i>If street address is not known, enter the building name, shopping center, or other physical location description.</i></p> <p>b. Name of city, town, village, borough, etc.</p> <p>_____</p> <p>c. Is the place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, borough, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</p> <p>d. County _____</p> <p>e. State _____ f. ZIP Code _____</p> <p>24a. Last week, how long did it usually take this person to get from home to work (one way)?</p> <p>_____ Minutes</p> <p>b. How did this person usually get to work last week? <i>If this person used more than one method, give the one usually used for most of the distance.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Car <input type="radio"/> Taxicab <input type="radio"/> Truck <input type="radio"/> Motorcycle <input type="radio"/> Van <input type="radio"/> Bicycle <input type="radio"/> Bus or streetcar <input type="radio"/> Walked only <input type="radio"/> Railroad <input type="radio"/> Worked at home <input type="radio"/> Subway or elevated <input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> _____</p> <p><i>If car, truck, or van in 24b, go to 24c. Otherwise, skip to 28.</i></p>
--	---	--

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

Per. No.	11.	13b.	14.	15b.	23.	VL	24a.
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0
2	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1
3	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2
4	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3
5	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4
6	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5
7	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6
8	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7
9	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8
0	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9

PERSON 1 ON PAGE 2

Page 7

c. When going to work last week, did this person usually — <input type="radio"/> Drive alone — <i>Skip to 28</i> <input type="radio"/> Drive others only <input type="radio"/> Share driving <input type="radio"/> Ride as passenger only	CENSUS USE 21b. I 1 1 O 2 2 II 3 3 O 4 4 III 5 5 O 6 6 O 7 7 IV 8 8 O 9 9	31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 31d</i>	CENSUS USE ONLY 31b. 31c. 31d. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
d. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van last week? <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more	O 7 7 O 8 8 O 9 9	b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979? <i>Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</i> _____ Weeks	O 0 0 O 1 1 O 2 2 O 3 3 O 4 4 O 5 5 O 6 6 O 7 7 O 8 8 O 9 9
<i>After answering 24d, skip to 28.</i>			
25. Was this person temporarily absent or on layoff from a job or business last week? <input type="radio"/> Yes, on layoff <input type="radio"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. <input type="radio"/> No	O 0 0 O 1 1 O 2 2 O 3 3 O 4 4 O 5 5 O 6 6 O 7 7 O 8 8 O 9 9	c. During the weeks worked in 1979, how many hours did this person usually work each week? _____ Hours	O 0 0 O 1 1 O 2 2 O 3 3 O 4 4 O 5 5 O 6 6 O 7 7 O 8 8 O 9 9
26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 27</i>	O 0 0 I 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	d. Of the weeks not worked in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was this person looking for work or on layoff from a job? _____ Weeks	32a. 32b. O 0 0 0 O 0 0 0 I 1 1 1 I 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 A 0 0 A 0 0
b. Could this person have taken a job last week? <input type="radio"/> No, already has a job <input type="radio"/> No, temporarily ill <input type="radio"/> No, other reasons (<i>In school, etc.</i>) <input type="radio"/> Yes, could have taken a job	O 0 0 I 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	32. Income in 1979 — <i>Fill circles and print dollar amounts.</i> <i>If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.</i> <i>If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see instruction guide.</i> During 1979 did this person receive any income from the following sources? <i>If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year?</i> a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs . . . <i>Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars) b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice . . . <i>Report net income after business expenses.</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars) c. Own farm . . . <i>Report net income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars) d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income . . . <i>Report even small amounts credited to an account.</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars) e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement . . . <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars) f. Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments . . . <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars) g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly . . . <i>Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)	
27. When did this person last work, even for a few days? <input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1977 <input type="radio"/> 1969 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Never worked } <i>Skip to 31d</i>	28. A B C O 0 0 D E F O 0 0 G H J O 0 0 K L M O 0 0 O 0 0 I 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9	32c. 32d. O 0 0 0 O 0 0 0 I 1 1 1 I 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 O A 0 0 O A 0 0	
28–30. Current or most recent job activity <i>Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for last job or business since 1975.</i>	28. Industry a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31. _____ (Name of company, business, organization, or other employer) b. What kind of business or industry was this? <i>Describe the activity at location where employed.</i> _____ (For example: Hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, breakfast cereal manufacturing) c. Is this mainly — (Fill one circle) <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing <input type="radio"/> Retail trade <input type="radio"/> Wholesale trade <input type="radio"/> Other — (<i>agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.</i>)		
29. Occupation a. What kind of work was this person doing? _____ (For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, grinder operator) b. What were this person's most important activities or duties? _____ (For example: Patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, operating grinding mill)	29. N P Q O 0 0 R S T O 0 0 U V W O 0 0 X Y Z O 0 0 O 0 0 I 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9	32e. 32f. O 0 0 0 O 0 0 0 I 1 1 1 I 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 O A 0 0 O A 0 0	
30. Was this person — (Fill one circle) Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions . . . <input type="radio"/> Federal government employee . . . <input type="radio"/> State government employee . . . <input type="radio"/> Local government employee (city, county, etc.) . . . <input type="radio"/> Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm — Own business not incorporated . . . <input type="radio"/> Own business incorporated . . . <input type="radio"/> Working without pay in family business or farm . . . <input type="radio"/>	33. What was this person's total income in 1979? <i>Add entries in questions 32a through g; subtract any losses.</i> \$ _____ .00 <i>If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.</i> OR <input type="radio"/> None		

→ Please turn to the next page and answer the questions for Person 2 on page 2



Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

GENERAL	F-1
PUBLICATIONS	F-1
Population and Housing Census Reports	F-1
PHC80-1, Block Statistics	F-1
PHC80-2, Census Tracts	F-2
PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	F-2
PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress	F-2
PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	F-2
PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	F-2
Population Census Reports	F-2
PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population	F-2
PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants	F-2
PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics	F-2
PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics	F-3
PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics	F-3
PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports	F-3
PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports	F-3
Housing Census Reports	F-3
HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units	F-3
HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports	F-3
HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change	F-3

PUBLICATIONS—Con.	
HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance	F-4
HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports	F-4
Evaluation and Reference Reports	F-4
PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports	F-4
PHC80-R, Reference Reports	F-4
PHC80-R1, Users' Guide	F-4
PHC80-R2, History	F-4
PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations	F-4
PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations	F-4
PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme	F-4
COMPUTER TAPES	F-4
Summary Tape Files	F-4
STF 1	F-4
STF 2	F-4
STF 3	F-4
STF 4	F-5
STF 5	F-5
Other Computer Tape Files	F-5
P.L. 94-171, Population Counts	F-5
Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)	F-5
Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)	F-5
Public-Use Microdata Samples	F-5
Census/EEO Special File	F-5
MAPS	F-5
MICROFICHE	F-5
STF 1 Microfiche	F-5
STF 3 Microfiche	F-5
P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche	F-5

GENERAL

The results of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are issued in three forms: printed reports, computer tape

files, and microfiche. Most of the reports listed are issued on a flow basis through 1983. A few may be issued later, such as Subject Reports and Evaluation and Reference Reports.

The publications of the 1980 census are released under three subject titles: *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, *1980 Census of Population*, and *1980 Census of Housing*. The description of the publication program below is organized in sections, by census title, followed by the reports under each title. It should be noted that a number of population census reports contain some housing data and a number of housing census reports contain some population data. Following the description of the publication program are sections on computer tapes, maps, and microfiche.

The data product descriptions include listings of geographic areas for which data are summarized in that product. Note that the term "place" refers to incorporated places and census designated (or unincorporated) places, as well as towns and townships in 11 States (the 6 New England States, the 3 Middle Atlantic States, Michigan, and Wisconsin).

Order forms for these materials are available, subject to availability of the data product, from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233; Census Bureau Regional Offices; U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices; and State Data Centers. After issuance, census reports are on file in many libraries and are available for examination at any Department of Commerce District Office or Census Bureau Regional Office.

PUBLICATIONS

Population and Housing Census Reports

PHC80-1, Block Statistics—These reports, which are issued on microfiche rather

than in print form, present population and housing unit totals and statistics on selected characteristics which are based on complete-count tabulations. Data are shown for blocks in urbanized areas and selected adjacent areas, for blocks in places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and for blocks in areas which contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics.

The set of reports consists of 374 sets of microfiche and includes a report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), showing blocked areas within the SMSA, and a report for each State and for Puerto Rico, showing blocked areas outside SMSA's. In addition to microfiche, printed detailed maps showing the blocks covered by the particular report are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set.

PHC80-2, Census Tracts—Statistics for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1980 census are presented for census tracts in SMSA's and in other tracted areas. Both complete-count data and sample data are included. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of persons in the relevant population group.

There is one report for each SMSA, as well as one for each of the States and Puerto Rico which have tracted areas outside SMSA's. In addition, maps showing the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the SMSA are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set and also provides a historical listing of the total number of tracts by area.

PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Statistics are presented on total population and on complete-count and sample population characteristics such as age, race, education, disability, ability to speak English, labor force, and income, and on total housing units and housing characteristics such as value, age of structure, and rent. These statistics are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions (those which are functioning general-purpose local governments), and incorporated places.

There is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

This series does not include a U.S. Summary.

PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress—These reports present complete-count and sample data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. The reports reflect redistricting based on the 1982 elections. One report is issued for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—This report presents provisional estimates based on sample data collected in the 1980 census. Data on social, economic, and housing characteristics are shown for the United States as a whole, each State, the District of Columbia, and SMSA's of 1 million or more inhabitants.

These data are based on a special subsample of the full census sample. The sample, which represents about 1.6 percent of the total population, was developed to provide users with initial data on characteristics of the population and housing units for the Nation and large areas.

PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—These reports present advance sample data from the 1980 census including such social and economic characteristics of the population as education, migration, labor force, and income as well as housing characteristics such as structural information, mortgage, and gross rent.

The set consists of 50 paperbound reports and includes one report for each State and the District of Columbia. No report will be issued for the United States as a whole.

Each report presents population and housing characteristics for the State, its counties or comparable areas, and places of 25,000 or more inhabitants. Selected data are shown for four race groups (White; Black; combined American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander) as well as for persons of Spanish origin.

Population Census Reports

PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population—This volume presents final

population counts and statistics on population characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of four chapters for each area, chapters A, B, C, and D. Chapters A and B present data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapters C and D present estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The population totals presented in chapters A and B may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Chapters B, C, and D present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A, B, C, and D.

PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants—Final population counts are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places and census designated places, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), SMSA's, and urbanized areas. Selected tables contain population counts by urban and rural residence. Many tables contain population counts from previous censuses.

PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics—Statistics on household relationship, age, race, Spanish origin, sex, and marital status are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by total and rural residence), county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's,

SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics—Statistics are presented on nativity, State or country of birth, citizenship and year of immigration for the foreign-born population, language spoken at home and ability to speak English, ancestry, fertility, family composition, type of group quarters, marital history, residence in 1975, journey to work, school enrollment, years of school completed, disability, veteran status, labor force status, occupation, industry, class of worker, labor force status in 1979, income in 1979, and poverty status in 1979. In addition, data on subjects shown in the PC80-1-B reports are presented in this report in more detail.

Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by rural and rural-farm residence), places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics—Statistics on most of the subjects covered in the PC80-1-C reports are presented in this report in considerably greater detail and cross-classified by age, race, Spanish origin, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for the State or equivalent area, and some subjects are also shown for rural residence at the State level. Most subjects are shown for SMSA's of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's.

PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. A few reports show statistics for States, SMSA's, large cities, American Indian reservations, or Alaska Native villages. Separate reports are issued on such subjects as racial and ethnic groups, type of residence, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, employment, occupation, industry, journey to work, income, poverty status, and other topics.

PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports—These reports present special compilations of

1980 census statistics dealing with specific population subjects.

Housing Census Reports

HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units—This volume presents final housing unit counts and statistics on housing characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of two chapters for each area, chapters A and B. Chapter A presents data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapter B presents estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The housing totals presented in this report may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Both chapters present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A and B.

HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units at address, tenure, condominium status, number of rooms, persons per room, plumbing facilities, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables contain housing characteristics by urban and rural residence.

HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units in structure, year moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, fuels, air-conditioning, source of water, sewage disposal, gross rent, and selected monthly ownership costs are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables show housing characteristics for rural and rural farm residence at the State and county level. Some subjects included in the HC80-1-A reports are also covered in this report in more detail.

HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics—This volume presents statistics on most of the 1980 housing census subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group. Data are shown for States or equivalent areas, SMSA's and their central cities, and other cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

There is one report for each SMSA and one report for each State and Puerto Rico. The set includes a U.S. Summary report showing these statistics for the United States and regions.

HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. Separate reports are issued on housing of the elderly, mobile homes, and American Indian households.

HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change—This volume consists of two reports presenting statistics on the 1980 characteristics of housing units which existed in 1973, as well as on newly constructed units, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses to the housing inventory between 1973 and 1980. These reports present data derived from a sample survey conducted in the fall of 1980. Data are presented for the United States and regions in report I. Report II has two parts: Part A presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified)

with populations of 1 million or more at the time of the 1970 census, and part B presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified) with populations of less than 1 million at the time of the 1970 census.

HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance—This volume consists of one report presenting statistics on the financing of non-farm homeowner and rental and vacant properties, including characteristics of the mortgage, property, and owner. The statistics are based on a sample survey conducted in the spring of 1981. Data are presented for the United States and regions. Some data are presented by inside and outside SMSA's and by central cities.

HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports—These reports present statistics from the 1980 Census of Housing on general characteristics of housing units for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, counties, and independent cities.

Evaluation and Reference Reports

PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports—These reports present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1980 census. This program relates to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

PHC80-R, Reference Reports—These reports present information on the various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1980 census. The series includes:

PHC80-R1, Users' Guide—This report covers subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in loose-leaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, B, etc.) as they are printed.

PHC80-R2, History—This report describes in detail all phases of the 1980 census, from the earliest planning through all stages to the dissemination of data and evaluation of results. It contains detailed discussion of 1980 census questions and their use in previous decennial censuses.

PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations—This report was developed primarily for use in classifying responses to the questions on the kind of business (industry) and kind of work (occupation) in which the respondent is engaged. The index lists approximately 20,000 industry and 29,000 occupation titles in alphabetical order.

PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations—This report defines the industrial and occupational classification systems adopted for the 1980 Census of Population. It presents the individual titles that constitute each of the 231 industry and 503 occupation categories in the classification systems. The individual titles are the same as those shown in the Alphabetical Index. The 1980 occupation classification reflects the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). As in the past, the 1980 industry classification reflects the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme—This report identifies the names and related geographic codes for each State, county, minor civil division, place, region, division, SCSA, SMSA, American Indian reservation, and Alaska Native village for which the Census Bureau tabulated data from the 1980 census.

COMPUTER TAPES

Summary Tape Files

In addition to the printed and microfiche reports, results of the 1980 census also are provided on computer tape in the form of summary tape files (STF's). These data products have been designed to provide statistics with greater subject and geographic detail than is feasible or desirable to provide in printed and microfiche reports. The STF data are made available at nominal cost. The data are subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality.

There are five STF's (listed below), and the amount of geographic and subject detail presented varies. STF's 1 and 2 contain complete-count data, and STF's 3, 4, and 5 contain sample data. Note that the term "cells" used below refers

to the number of subject statistics provided for each geographic area, and the number of cells is indicative of the detail of the subject content of the file.

Each of the STF's generally consists of two or more files which provide different degrees of geographic detail and, in some cases, race/Spanish origin cross-classification. For each of the files there is a separate tape or tapes for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Selected files (STF 1 and STF 3) are also produced for Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. These tapes are issued on a State-by-State basis and are followed by a national summary tape for the particular file. More complete descriptions of the STF's than given in the summaries below can be found in the technical documentation of the specific file and in the PHC80-R1, *Users' Guide*.

STF 1—This STF provides 321 cells of complete-count population and housing data. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and blocks and block groups in blocked areas. The data include those shown in the PHC80-1, PHC80-3 (complete-count), and PC80-1-A reports.

STF 2—This STF contains 2,292 cells of detailed complete-count population and housing data, of which 962 are repeated for each race and Spanish origin group present in the tabulation area. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (complete-count), PC80-1-B, and HC80-1-A reports.

STF 3—This STF contains 1,126 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis. The areas covered are the same as in STF 1, excluding blocks. The data include those shown in the PHC80-3 (sample) reports.

STF 4—This STF is the geographic counterpart of STF 2, but the number of cells of data is greater (approximately 8,400). STF 4 provides data covering virtually all of the population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis, as well as some of the complete-count subjects. Some of the statistics are repeated for race, Spanish origin, and ancestry groups. Data are summarized for areas similar to those shown in STF 2, except that data for places are limited to those with 2,500 or more inhabitants. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (sample), PC80-1-C, and HC80-1-B reports.

STF 5—This STF contains over 100,000 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis and provides detailed tabulations and cross-classifications for States, SMSA's, counties, cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants and central cities. Most subjects are classified by race and Spanish origin. The data include those shown in the PC80-1-D and HC80-2 reports.

Other Computer Tape Files

P.L. 94-171, Population Counts—In accordance with Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, the Census Bureau provides population tabulations to all States for legislative reapportionment/redistricting. The file is issued on a State-by-State basis. It contains population counts classified by race and Spanish origin. The data are tabulated for the following levels of geography as applicable: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census tracts, blocks and block groups in blocked areas, and enumeration districts in unblocked areas. For States participating in the voluntary program to define election precincts in conjunction with the Census Bureau, the data are also tabulated for election precincts.

Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)

MARF 1—This geographic reference file is an extract of STF 1 designed for those who require a master list of geographic codes and areas, along with basic census counts arranged hierarchically from the State down to the block group and enumeration district levels and is issued on a State-by-State basis. The file contains records for States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and block groups in blocked areas. Each record shows the total population by five race groups, population of Spanish origin, number of housing units, number of households, number of families, and a few other items.

MARF 2—This file is the same as the MARF 1 with the latitude and longitude coordinates for a representative point (centroid) in each block group (BG) or enumeration district (ED) outside block numbered areas.

Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)—These files are computer representations of the Metropolitan Map Series, including address ranges and ZIP Codes, which generally cover the urbanized portions of SMSA's. GBF/DIME files are used to assign census geographic codes to addresses (geocoding). The files are available by SMSA.

Public-Use Microdata Samples—Public-use microdata samples are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics as shown on a sample of individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality.

There are three mutually exclusive samples, the A sample including 5 percent of all persons and housing units, and the

B and C samples each including 1 percent of all persons and housing units. States and most large SMSA's will be identifiable on one or more of the files. Microdata files allow the user to prepare customized tabulations.

Census/EEO Special File—This file provides sample census data with specified relevance to EEO and affirmative action uses. The file contains two tabulations, one with detailed occupational data and the other with years of school completed by age. The data in both tabulations are crossed by sex, race, and Spanish origin. These data are provided for all counties, for all SMSA's, and for places with a population of 50,000 or more.

MAPS

Maps necessary to define areas are generally published and included as part of the corresponding reports. Maps are published for Block Statistics (PHC80-1) and Census Tracts (PHC80-2), but must be purchased separately from the report. Maps necessary to define enumeration districts are available on a cost-of-reproduction basis.

MICROFICHE

Some of the computer tape products are available on microfiche. The STF microfiche are issued for each State or Area and for the United States. These include:

STF 1 Microfiche—Data from STF 1 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 1 geographic levels described previously, except blocks.

STF 3 Microfiche—Data from STF 3 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 3 geographic levels.

P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche—The data from the P.L. 94-171 computer file are presented in a listing format.



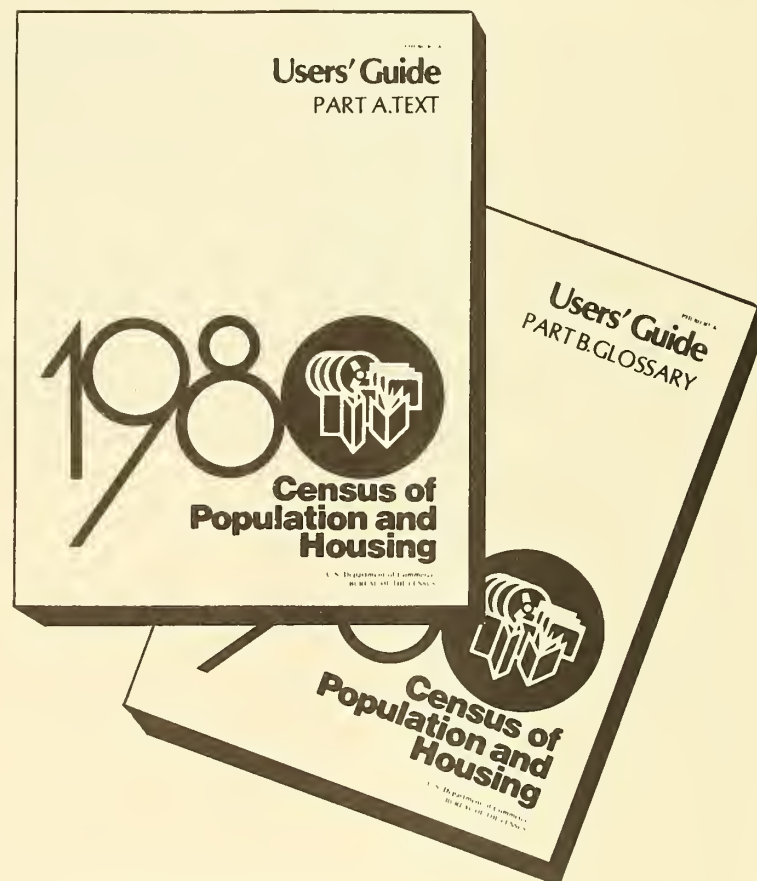
1980 Census of Population and Housing

Users' Guide

The Users' Guide, a reference work on the 1980 census, is now available. It consists of:

- **Part A. Text**—Covers census data subjects; geographic considerations; reports, tapes, maps, and other products; services available to users; and many other topics central to understanding and using 1980 census data.
- **Part B. Glossary**—Provides detailed definitions of population, housing, geographic, and technical terms associated with the census—especially important for people using 1980 data on tape or microfiche.
- **Sources of Assistance**—Furnishes addresses and phone numbers of public and private sector organizations offering a variety of products and services, such as tape processing, area profiles, training, and reference assistance.
- **Updates**—Provide information on new developments relating to the 1980 census. Each update is keyed to the particular point in "Part A. Text" that needs revision.

Part C, a table finder, and Part D, a guide to tape contents, are planned for publication later.



Order from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Specify the stock number (S/N) given below and make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.

Part A. Text (S/N 003-024-03625-8)—\$5.50. Supplement 1 (S/N 003-024-05004-8)—\$6.00 (includes Part B. Glossary, Sources of Assistance, and Updates)

Census HD 7293 .A56x
1983 v.2 pt.246 c.2
Census of housing (1980).

1930 census of housing.

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business

Penalty for Private Use, \$300



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
COM-202

First Class Mail

